



**Government of India  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare  
Statistics Division**

# **Rural Health Statistics**

**2014-15**



भानु प्रताप शर्मा  
सचिव  
**B.P. SHARMA**  
Secretary



भारत सरकार  
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण विभाग  
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय  
Government of India  
Department of Health and Family Welfare  
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

## FOREWORD

The importance of health care services in a fact growing economy is globally recognised. This requires addressing the needs of the targeted population by fully utilizing the existing capacities in the most effective and efficient manner, in addition to creating capacities by way of additional infrastructure, human resources etc. and new programmes. The National Health Mission has placed considerable emphasis on this with a view to achieving the objectives of the Mission for which availability of credible and real time data is a necessary.

This Ministry has been bringing out a regular annual publication titled "Rural Health Statistics", which provides detailed data on rural health infrastructure, human resources facilities, training etc. This caters to the needs of health planners, policy makers, other government and non-government organizations and research institutions working in the field of health and family welfare. Since last year, information on availability of doctors, paramedical and status of buildings of District and Sub-District Hospitals has also been included in the publication. Information pertaining to tribal areas is also available in the document. The present issue gives information up to March, 2015.

I would like to make a special mention that this time the Ministry has been able to bring out this publication within four months. This, I am sure, will increase the usefulness of the publication. I do believe this document will benefit all the stake holders immensely.

We will be happy to receive suggestions for improvement of this publication.

15  
13 | 8 | 15  
(B.P. Sharma)

**C.R.K. Nair**  
Additional Director General  
(Additional Secretary eq.)

Tel. : 011-23063398  
Fax : 011-23061334  
E-mail : crknair@nic.in



भारत सरकार  
स्वास्थ्य एवं परिवार कल्याण मंत्रालय  
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली – 110011  
Government of India  
Ministry of Health & Family Welfare  
Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi-110011

## Acknowledgement

This Ministry has been regularly compiling and disseminating information on rural health care delivery system through the annual publication titled “Rural Health Statistics”, based on the data received from the States and Union territories. The relevance of reliable and up-to-date statistics on rural health care system in formulation of appropriate schemes/programmes and in their effective implementation, particularly in the context of strengthening the rural health care infrastructure and human resources is well known. The present issue of “Rural Health Statistics” contains data upto March 2015.

We have now been able to reduce the time lag of this publication considerably. The support and cooperation received from the States/Union territories in facilitating quick release of this publication is laudable. I place on record this Ministry's appreciation for the efforts made by the concerned officials of each and every State/Union territory towards this. The data for 2014-15 in respect of Manipur have been taken from the last year, as the same has not been received from the State.

The overall supervision and guidance of Mr. P. C. Cyriac, Deputy Director General and of Mrs. Navanita Gogoi, Director in bringing out this publication are commendable. Valuable support extended by Mr. A.H.Ramteke, Assistant Director and Ms. Shilaja Sebastian, Data Processing Assistant in compiling data and its critical analysis is duly acknowledged.

  
C.R.K Nair

13<sup>th</sup> August, 2015  
New Delhi

## CONTENTS

		<i>Page</i>
	<b>Highlights</b>	i-iv
<b>Part 1.</b>	<b>Rural Health Care System in India</b>	1-25
<b>Part 2.</b>	<b>Detailed Statistics</b>	
	<b>Section I. Comparative Statements</b>	
Statement 1	State-wise PHCs & CHCs functioning	26
Statement 2	State-wise Building position for SCs	27
Statement 3	State-wise Building position for PHCs	28
Statement 4	State-wise Building position for CHCs	29
Statement 5	State-wise HW(F)/ANM at SCs & PHCs	30
Statement 6	State-wise Doctors at PHCs	31
Statement 7	State-wise Total Specialists at CHCs	32
Statement 8	State-wise Radiographers at CHCs	33
Statement 9	State-wise Pharmacists at PHCs &CHCs	34
Statement 10	State-wise Laboratory Technicians at PHCs &CHCs	35
Statement 11	State-wise Nursing Staff at PHCs &CHCs	36
Statement 12	State-wise Infrastructure	37
Statement 13	State-wise Building Position	38
Statement 14	State-wise Manpower in- Position	39
Statement 15	State-wise Manpower in- Position(Contd.)	40
	<b>Section II. Demographic Indicators</b>	
Table 1.	State-wise Area, Districts and Villages in India	41

Table 2.	State-wise Rural and Urban Population as per 2001 and 2011 Census	42
Table 2 A	State-wise Population, Decadal Population Growth Rate and Population Density - 2011	43
Table 3.	State-wise Decennial Growth Rate and Population Density	44
Table 4.	Estimates of Birth Rates and Death Rates - 2013	45
Table 5.	Infant Mortality Rates - 2013	46
<b>Section III.</b>	<b>Rural Health Infrastructure</b>	
Table 6.	Number of Sub Centres During Five Year Plans	47
Table 7.	Number of Primary Health Centres during Five Year Plans	48
Table 8.	Number of Community Health Centres during Five Year Plans	49
Table 9.	Number of Sub Centres, PHCs & CHCs Functioning	50
Table 10.	Number of Sub Divisional Hospitals, District Hospitals and Mobile Medical Units Functioning	51
Table 11.	Shortfall in Health Infrastructure as per 2011 Population in India	52
Table 12.	Building Position for Sub Centres	53
Table 13.	Building Position for Primary Health Centres	54
Table 14.	Building Position for Community Health Centres	55
<b>Section IV.</b>	<b>Health Manpower in rural areas</b>	
Table 15.	Health Worker [Female] / ANM at Sub Centres	56
Table 16.	Health Worker [Female] / ANM at Sub Centres & PHCs	57

Table 17.	Health Worker [Male] at Sub Centres	58
Table 18.	Number of Sub Centers without ANMs or/and Health Workers [M]	59
Table 19.	Health Assistants [Female] / LHV at PHCs	60
Table 20.	Health Assistant [Male] at PHCs	61
Table 21.	Doctors at PHCs	62
Table 22.	Number of PHCs with Doctors and without Doctor/Lab Technician/Pharmacist	63
Table 23	Number of PHCs with AYUSH Facility	64
Table 24.	Surgeons at CHCs	65
Table 25.	Obstetricians & Gynaecologists at CHCs	66
Table 26.	Physicians at CHCs	67
Table 27.	Paediatricians at CHCs	68
Table 28.	Total Specialists at CHCs	69
Table 28 A.	General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) at CHCs	70
Table 29.	Radiographers at CHCs	71
Table 30.	Pharmacists at PHCs & CHCs	72
Table 31.	Laboratory Technicians at PHCs & CHCs	73
Table 32.	Nursing Staff at PHCs & CHCs	74
Table 33.	Block Extension Educator	75
Table 34.	Vacancy Position at a Glance	76
<b>Section V.</b>	<b>Status of Facilities Available</b>	
Table 35 A	Facilities Available at Sub Centres	77
Table 35 B	Facilities Available at Sub Centres (Contd.)	78
Table 36 A	Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres	79

Table 36 B	Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres (Contd.)	80
Table 36 C	Facilities Available at Primary Health Centres (Contd.)	81
Table 37 A	Facilities Available at Community Health Centres	82
Table 37 B	Facilities Available at Community Health Centres (Contd.)	83
<b>Section VI.</b>	<b>Training of Medical and Paramedical Personnel</b>	
Table 38	ANM and LHV Training Schools	84
Table 39	Health & Family Welfare Training Centres (HFWTC) and MPW(M) Training Centre	85
<b>Section VII.</b>	<b>Rural Health Care - Some parameters of achievement</b>	
Table 40	Classification of States/UTs according to Average Population Covered by a Sub Centre	86
Table 41	Classification of States/UTs according to Average Population Covered by a Primary Health Centre	87
Table 42	Classification of States/UTs according to Average Population Covered by a Community Health Centre	88
Table 43	Rural Primary Health Care Infrastructure and Average Rural Population covered	89
Table 44	Average Rural Area and Average Radial Distance covered by Primary Health Care Institutions	90
Table 45	Average Number of Villages Covered by a Sub Centre/PHC/CHC and Number of Sub Centres per PHC and Number of PHCs per CHC	91
Table 46	Ratio of H.W. (F)/ANM Schools to LHV/HA (F) Training Schools and Average population covered	92
Table 47	Average Number of H. W. [M] per Health Assistant [M] and Average Rural Population covered by an H.W. (M)	93

Table 48	Average Number of H.W [F]/ ANM per Health Assistant [F]/ LHV and Average Rural Population Covered by an H. W. (F)/ ANM	94
<b>Section VIII.      Rural Health Infrastructure in Tribal Areas</b>		
Table 49	Number of Sub Centres, PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Areas	95
Table 50	Building Position For Sub Centres In Tribal Areas	96
Table 51	Building Position For PHCs In Tribal Areas	97
Table 52	Building Position For CHCs In Tribal Areas	98
Table 53 (A)	Health Worker [F] / ANM At Sub Centre- In Tribal Areas	99
Table 53 (B)	Health Worker [F] / ANM At Sub Centre & PHCs- In Tribal Areas	100
Table 54	Health Worker [M] At Sub Centre- In Tribal Area	101
Table 55	Health Assistants [Female] / LHV At PHCs In Tribal Area	102
Table 56	Health Assistants [Male] At PHCs In Tribal Area	103
Table 57	Doctors At PHCs In Tribal Area	104
Table 58	Surgeon At CHCs In Tribal Area	105
Table 59	Obstetricians & Gynaecologists At CHCs In Tribal Area	106
Table 60	Physicians At CHCs In Tribal Area	107
Table 61	Paediatrician At CHCs In Tribal Area	108
Table 62	Total Specialist At CHCs In Tribal Area	109
Table 63	Radiographer At CHCs In Tribal Area	110
Table 64	Pharmacists At PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Area	111
Table 65	Lab Technicians At PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Area	112
Table 66	Nurse Midwife At PHCs & CHCs In Tribal Area	113

<b>Section IX.</b>	<b>Building Position &amp; Manpower for Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital and District Hospital</b>	
Table 67	Building position for Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital	114
Table 68	Building position for District Hospital	115
Table 69	Doctors at District Hospital and Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital	116
Table 70	Para Medical Staff at District Hospital and Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital	117
<b>Section X.</b>	<b>District-wise Health Care Infrastructure</b>	<b>118-130</b>
<b>Part 3.</b>	<b>Annexures</b>	
I.	Proforma for Progress Report	131-151
II.	Status of Data in Publication	152
III.	List of Abbreviations	153

## *HIGHLIGHTS*

---

*RURAL HEALTH STATISTICS 2014-15*

## **Highlights**

---

- As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, there were 153655 Sub Centres, 25308 Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and 5396 Community Health Centres (CHCs) functioning in the country. While the Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs have increased in number in 2014-15, the current numbers are not sufficient to meet their population norm.

### **Sub Centres**

- Number of existing Sub Centres increased from 146026 in 2005 to 153655 by March 2015. There is significant increase in the number of Sub Centres in the States of Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tripura and Uttarakhand.
- There has been an addition of 1329 Sub Centres, during the year 2014-15. Significant increases in the number of Sub Centres have been reported in the States of Gujarat (789) and Madhya Pradesh (428).
- Percentage of Sub Centres functioning in the Government buildings has increased from 50% in 2005 to 67.5% in 2015. The increase is mainly due to addition in the number of government buildings in the States of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.
- As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 the overall shortfall in the posts of HW(F) / ANM at SCs & PHCs was 5.21% of the total requirement, mainly due to shortfall in the States of Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh.

### **Primary Health Centres (PHCs)**

- Number of PHCs has increased by 2072 during the period 2005-2015. Significant increase is observed in the number of PHCs in the States of Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka and Rajasthan.

- The number of PHCs has increased by 288 during the year 2014-15. Significant increases in the number of PHCs have been observed in the States of Karnataka (120) and Gujarat (89).
- Number of ANMs at Sub Centres and PHCs has increased from 133194 in 2005 to 212185 in 2015 which amounts to an increase of about 59.3%.
- Percentage of PHCs functioning in government buildings has increased significantly from 78% in 2005 to 89.5% in 2015. This is mainly due to increase in the government buildings in the States of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, and Uttar Pradesh.
- The number of allopathic doctors at PHCs has increased from 20308 in 2005 to 27421 in 2015, which is about 35.0% increase.
- Shortfall of allopathic doctors in PHCs was 11.9% of the total requirement for existing infrastructure.

### **Community Health Centres**

- Number of CHCs has increased by 2050 during the period 2005-2015. Significant increase is observed in the number of CHCs in the States of Gujarat, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.
- There has been an increase of 33 CHCs from the number reported upto March, 2014. Significant increase in the number of CHCs are observed in the State of Gujarat (20).
- Number of CHCs functioning in government buildings has also increased during the period 2005-2015. The percentage of CHCs in Govt. buildings has increased from 91.6% in 2005 to 95.1% in 2015.
- Significant increase in the number of paramedical staff is also observed in 2015 when compared with the position of 2005.

- In addition to 4078 Specialists, 11822 General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) are also available at CHCs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.
- There was huge shortfall of surgeons (83.4%), obstetricians & gynaecologists (76.3%), physicians (83.0%) and paediatricians (82.1%). Overall, there was a shortfall of 81.2% specialists at the CHCs vis-a-vis the requirement for existing CHCs.

### **Comparison of Manpower with previous year**

- While number of Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs have increased during the year 2014-15, the number of ANMs, Specialists & Radiographers declined, though marginally from the position in 2013-14.
- The number of ANMs at Sub Centres and PHCs (**Statement 14**) has decreased from 2,13,400 in 2014 to 2,12,185 in 2015 (decrease of 1,215). Major reductions are observed in the States of Maharashtra (466), Tamil Nadu (619), Jammu & Kashmir (292), Rajasthan (259), Tripura (185) and Madhya Pradesh (168).
- Similarly, the number of allopathic doctors at PHCs (Statement 14) increased from 27,355 in 2014 to 27,421 in 2015. There are significant increases in the States of Maharashtra (431), Rajasthan (301), Tamil Nadu (236) and Haryana (94). Major reduction is observed in the State of Jammu & Kashmir (390).
- Regarding the specialist doctors at CHCs (**Statement 14**), the number has declined from 4091 in 2014 to 4078 in 2015. Major decreases have been noticed in the States of Rajasthan (125) and Punjab (29).

## **Coverage of Rural Health Infrastructure (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015)**

- Average rural population covered by health facility (based on the rural population of 2011 Population Census):

	Norm	Status (2015)
Sub Centre	3000-5000	5426
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	20000-30000	32944
Community Health Centre (CHC)	80000-120000	154512

- Average rural area (Sq. Km) covered by

Sub Centre	20.27
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	123.09
Community Health Centre (CHC)	577.32

- Average radial distance (Km) covered by

Sub Centre	2.54
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	6.26
Community Health Centre (CHC)	13.55

- Average number of villages covered by

Sub Centre	4
Primary Health Centre (PHC)	25
Community Health Centre (CHC)	119

*Note: The analysis presented above for infrastructure and manpower is based on the data received from various States / UTs. The States / UTs which do not have relevant data for a particular item / category, were excluded while calculating percentages for facilities functioning in Government buildings, manpower vacancies and shortfall etc. Comparative position of infrastructure and manpower for 2014 and 2015 is given in Statements 12-15.*

*PART 1.*

---

*RURAL HEALTH CARE SYSTEM IN INDIA*

## Rural Health Care System in India

### Rural Health Care System – the structure and current scenario

The health care infrastructure in rural areas has been developed as a three tier system (see *Chart 1*) and is based on the following population norms:

**Table 1.**

Centre	Population Norms	
	Plain Area	Hilly/Tribal/Difficult Area
Sub Centre	5000	3000
Primary Health Centre	30,000	20,000
Community Health Centre	1,20,000	80,000

**As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, there are 153655 Sub Centres, 25308 Primary Health Centres (PHCs) and 5396 Community Health Centres (CHCs) functioning in the country**

communication in order to bring about behavioral change and provide services in relation to maternal and child health, family welfare, nutrition, immunization, diarrhoea control and control of communicable diseases programmes. Each Sub Centre is required to be manned by at least one auxiliary nurse midwife (ANM) / female health worker and one male health worker (for details of staffing pattern, see **Box 1** and for recommended staffing structure under Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS) see **Annexure I**). Under NRHM, there is a provision for one additional second ANM on contract basis. One lady health visitor (LHV) is entrusted with the task of supervision of six Sub Centres. Government of India bears the salary of ANM and LHV while the salary of the Male Health Worker is borne by the State governments. Under the Swap Scheme, the Government of India has taken over an additional 39,554 Sub Centres from State governments / Union territories since April, 2002 in lieu of 5,434 Rural Family Welfare Centres transferred to the State governments / Union territories. There were 1,53,655 Sub Centres functioning in the country as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.

**Number of Sub Centres increased from 146026 in 2005 to 153655 in 2015. There is significant increase in the number of Sub Centres in the States of Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tripura and Uttarakhand.**

## **Primary Health Centres (PHCs)**

**1.3.** PHC is the first contact point between village community and the medical officer. The PHCs were envisaged to

*At the national level, there is an increase of 2072 PHCs by 2015 as compared to that existed in 2005. Significant increase is observed in the number of PHCs in the States of Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka and Rajasthan.*

provide an integrated curative and preventive health care to the rural population with emphasis on preventive and promotive aspects of

health care. The PHCs are established and maintained by the State governments under the Minimum Needs Programme (MNP)/ Basic Minimum Services (BMS) Programme. As per minimum requirement (Box-1), a PHC is to be manned by a medical officer supported by 14 paramedical and other staff (See Annexure-I for IPHS norms). Under NRHM, there is a provision for two additional staff nurses at PHCs on contract basis. It acts as a referral unit for 6 Sub Centres and has 4 - 6 beds for patients. The activities of PHC involve curative, preventive, promotive and family welfare services. There were 25,308 PHCs functioning in the country as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.

## **Community Health Centres (CHCs)**

**1.4.** CHCs are being established and maintained by the State government under MNP/BMS programme. As per minimum norms (Box-1), a CHC is required to be

*At the national level there is an increase of 2050 CHCs by 2015 as compared to that existed in 2005. Significant increase is observed in the number of CHCs in the States of Gujarat, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal*

manned by four medical specialists i.e. surgeon, physician, gynecologist and pediatrician supported by 21 paramedical and other staff (See Annexure-I for IPHS norms). It has 30 in-door beds with one OT, X-ray,

labour room and laboratory facilities. It serves as a referral centre for 4 PHCs and also provides facilities for obstetric care and specialist consultations. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, there were 5,396 CHCs functioning in the country.

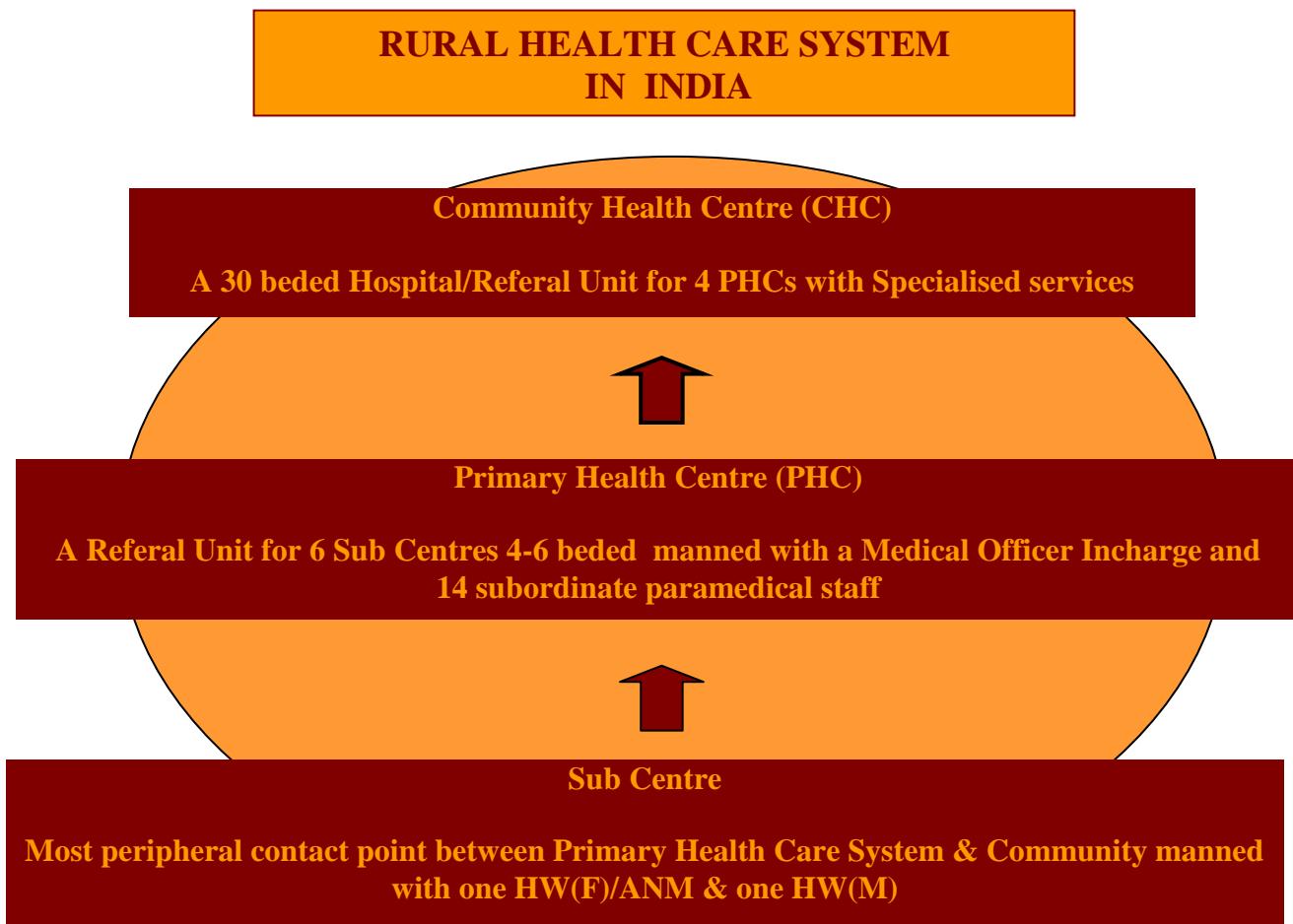
**1.5.** The details of the population norms for each level of rural health infrastructure and current status against these norms are given in **Box 2**.

## **First Referral Units (FRUs)**

**1.6.** An existing facility (District Hospital, Sub-divisional Hospital, Community Health Centre etc.) can be declared a fully operational First Referral Unit (FRU) only if it is equipped to provide round-the-clock services for emergency obstetric and New Born Care, in addition to all emergencies that any hospital is required to provide. It should be noted that there are three critical determinants of a facility being declared as a FRU: i)

Emergency Obstetric Care including surgical interventions like caesarean sections; ii) new-born care; and iii) blood storage facility on a 24-hour basis.

### Chart 1.



## 2. Strengthening of Rural Health Infrastructure Under National Rural Health Mission

**2.1.** The National Rural Health Mission seeks to provide effective healthcare to rural population throughout the country with special focus on 18 States, which have weak public health indicators and/or weak infrastructure. These 18 States are Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Himachal Pradesh, Jharkhand, Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Madhya Pradesh, Nagaland, Odisha, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Tripura, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh. The mission is an articulation of the commitment of the government to raise public spending on health from 0.9% of GDP to 2-3% of GDP.

**2.2.** NRHM aims to undertake architectural correction of the health system to enable it to effectively handle increased allocations and promote policies that strengthen public health management and service delivery in the country. It has as its key components provision of a female health activist in each village; a village health plan prepared through a local team headed by the Village Health, Sanitation & Nutrition Committee

(VHS&NC) of the Panchayat; strengthening of the rural hospital for effective curative care and made measurable and accountable to the community through Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS); integration of vertical health & family welfare programmes, optimal utilization of funds & infrastructure, and strengthening delivery of primary healthcare. It seeks to revitalize local health traditions and mainstream AYUSH into the public health system. It further aims at effective integration of health concerns with determinants of health like sanitation & hygiene, nutrition, and safe drinking water through a District Plan for health. It seeks decentralization of programmes for district management of health and to address the inter-State and inter-district disparities, especially among the 18 high focus States, including unmet needs for public health infrastructure. It also seeks to improve access of rural people, especially poor women and children, to equitable, affordable, accountable and effective primary healthcare.

**Box 1.**

**STAFFING PATTERN (Minimum norm)**

A.	<u>STAFF FOR SUB - CENTRE:</u>	<u>Number of Posts</u>
1.	Health Worker (Female)/ANM .....	1
2.	Additional Second ANM (on contract).....	1
3.	Health Worker (Male) .....	1
4.	Voluntary Worker (Paid @ Rs.100/- p.m. as honorarium).....	1
	Total (excluding contractual staff): .....	3
B.	<u>STAFF FOR NEW PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE</u>	
1.	Medical Officer.....	1
2.	Pharmacist.....	1
3.	Nurse Mid-wife (Staff Nurse) ..... 1 + 2 additional Staff Nurses on contract	
4.	Health Worker (Female)/ANM .....	1
5.	Health Educator.....	1
6.	Health Assistant (Male) .....	1
7.	Health Assistant (Female)/LHV .....	1
8.	Upper Division Clerk.....	1
9.	Lower Division Clerk.....	1
10.	Laboratory Technician .....	1
11.	Driver (Subject to availability of Vehicle) .....	1
12.	Class IV .....	4
	Total (excluding contractual staff): .....	15
C.	<u>STAFF FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE:</u>	

1.	Medical Officer #.....	4
2.	Nurse Mid– Wife(staff Nurse) .....	7
3.	Dresser.....	1
4.	Pharmacist/Compounder.....	1
5.	Laboratory Technician .....	1
6.	Radiographer.....	1
7.	Ward Boys .....	2
8.	Dhobi .....	1
9.	Sweepers.....	3
10.	Mali .....	1
11.	Chowkidar .....	1
12.	Aya .....	1
13.	Peon .....	1
Total: .....		25

# :Either qualified or specially trained to work as Surgeon, Obstetrician, Physician and Pediatrician. One of the existing Medical Officers similarly should be either qualified or specially trained in Public Health).

Note: The above is the minimum norm for staffing pattern. However, additional staff has been prescribed under IPHS as given in Annexure I of this Chapter.

## Box 2.

<b>RURAL HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE - NORMS AND LEVEL OF ACHIEVEMENTS (ALL INDIA)</b>				
<b>S.No.</b>	<b>Indicator</b>	<b>National Norms</b>	<b>Status (2015)</b>	
1	<b>Rural Population (Census, 2011) covered by a:</b>	<b>General</b>	<b>Tribal/Hilly/Desert</b>	
	Sub Centre	5000	3000	5426
	Primary Health Centre (PHC)	30000	20000	32944
	Community Health Centre (CHC)	120000	80000	154512
2	Number of Sub Centres per PHC	6		6
3	Number of PHCs per CHC	4		5
4	<b>Rural Population (Census, 2011) covered by a:</b>			
	HW (F) (at Sub Centres and PHCs)	5000	3000	3929

	<b>HW (M) (At Sub Centres)</b>	5000	3000	14980
<b>5</b>	<b>Ratio of HA (M) at PHCs to HW (M) at Sub Centres</b>	1:6		1:4
<b>6</b>	<b>Ratio of HA (F) at PHCs to HW (F) at Sub Centres and PHCs</b>	1:6		1:16
<b>7</b>	<b>Average Rural Area (Sq. Km) covered by a:</b>			
	Sub Centre	--		20.27
	PHC	--		123.09
	CHC	--		577.32
<b>8</b>	<b>Average Radial Distance (Kms) covered by a:</b>			
	Sub Centre	--		2.54
	PHC	--		6.26
	CHC	--		13.55
<b>9</b>	<b>Average Number of Villages covered by a:</b>			
	Sub Centre	--		4
	PHC	--		25
	CHC	--		119

M: Male

F: Female

### **2.3. Core and Supplementary Strategies of NRHM:**

#### **2.3.1. Core Strategies:**

- Train and enhance capacity of Panchayati Raj Institutions (PRIs) to own, control and manage public health services.
- Promote access to improved healthcare at household level through the female health activist (ASHA).
- Health Plan for each village through Village Health, Sanitation & Nutrition Committee of the Panchayat.
- Strengthening Sub Centre through an untied fund to enable local planning and action and more multi-purpose workers (MPWs).
- Strengthening existing PHCs and CHCs, and provision of 30-50 bedded CHC per lakh population for improved curative care to a normative standard (Indian Public Health Standards defining personnel, equipment and management standards).

- Preparation and implementation of an inter-sectoral District Health Plan prepared by the District Health Mission, including drinking water, sanitation & hygiene and nutrition.
- Integrating vertical health and family welfare programmes at national, State, district, and block levels.
- Technical support to national, State and district health missions, for public health management.
- Strengthening capacities for data collection, assessment and review for evidence based planning, monitoring and supervision.
- Formulation of transparent policies for deployment and career development of human resources for health.
- Developing capacities for preventive health care at all levels for promoting healthy life styles, reduction in consumption of tobacco and alcohol etc. promoting non-profit sector particularly in under served areas.

### **2.3.2 Supplementary Strategies:**

- Regulation of private sector including the informal rural practitioners to ensure availability of quality service to citizens at reasonable cost. Promotion of Public Private Partnerships for achieving public health goals. Mainstreaming AYUSH - revitalizing local health traditions.
- Reorienting medical education to support rural health issues including regulation of Medical care and Medical Ethics.

## **2.4. NRHM Plan of Action relating to Infrastructure and Manpower Strengthening**

### **2.4.1 Component (A): Accredited Social Health Activists**

- Every village/large habitation will have a female Accredited Social Health Activist (ASHA) - chosen by and accountable to the panchayat- to act as the interface between the community and the public health system. States to choose State specific models.
- ASHA would act as a bridge between the ANM and the village and be accountable to the Panchayat.
- She will be an honorary volunteer, receiving performance-based compensation for promoting universal immunization, referral and escort services for RCH, construction of household toilets, and other healthcare delivery programmes.
- She will be trained on a pedagogy of public health developed and mentored through a Standing Mentoring Group at National level incorporating best practices and implemented through active involvement of community health resource organizations.
- She will facilitate preparation and implementation of the Village Health Plan along with Anganwadi Worker, ANM, functionaries of other Departments, and

Self Help Group members, under the leadership of the Village Health Committee of the Panchayat.

- She will be promoted all over the country, with special emphasis on the 18 high focus States. The Government of India will bear the cost of training, incentives and medical kits. The remaining components will be funded under Financial Envelope given to the States under the programme.
- She will be given a Drug Kit containing generic AYUSH and allopathic formulations for common ailments. The drug kit would be replenished from time to time.
- Induction training of ASHA to be of 23 days in all, spread over 12 months. On the job training would continue throughout the year.
- Prototype training material to be developed at National level, subject to State level modifications.
- Cascade model of training proposed through Training of Trainers including contract plus distance learning model
- Training would require partnership with NGOs/ICDS Training Centres and State Health Institutes.

#### **2.4.2 Component (B): Strengthening Sub Centres (SC)**

- Each Sub Centre will have an Untied Fund @ Rs. 10,000 per annum for local action. This Fund will be deposited in a joint bank account of the ANM & Sarpanch and operated by the ANM and the Sarpanch, in consultation with the Village Health, Sanitation & Nutrition Committee, supply of allopathic and indigenous medicines and provision of an additional ANM.
- Annual maintenance grant of Rs. 10,000/- is also made available to every Sub Centre to undertake and supervise improvement and maintenance of the facility.
- A critical issue in delivering health care in the outreach areas, particularly in hilly and desert areas is the “time-to-care”. Health care delivery facilities should be within 30 minutes of walking distance, from habitation, implying that additional Sub Centres where population is dispersed would need to be created. Though there is the assured sub centre team per population of 5000 (3000 in hilly, desert and tribal areas), where the population is dense, the gap can be met by positioning multiple service provider teams at existing Sub Centres/ UPHCs.

#### **2.4.3 Component (C): Strengthening Primary Health Centres (PHCs)**

Mission aims at strengthening PHCs for quality preventive, promotive, curative, supervisory and outreach services, through:

- Adequate and regular supply of essential quality drugs and equipment (including supply of auto disabled syringes for immunisation) to PHCs
- Observance of Standard treatment guidelines & protocols.

- Untied grant of Rs. 25,000/- per PHC for local health action and annual maintenance grant of Rs. 50,000/- per PHC and Rs. one lakh to Rogi Kalyan Samiti (RKS) to undertake and supervise improvement and maintenance of physical infrastructure is provided.

#### **2.4.4 Component (D): Strengthening Community Health Centres (CHCs) for First Referral Care**

A key strategy of the Mission is:

- Codification of new Indian Public Health Standards setting norms for infrastructure, staff, equipment, management etc. for CHCs.
- Promotion of stakeholder committees (Rogi Kalyan Samitis) for hospital management.
- Developing standards of services and costs in hospital care.
- Develop, display and ensure compliance to Citizen's Charter at CHC/PHC level.
- Untied grant of Rs. 50,000/- and annual maintenance grant of Rs. one lakh and RKS Coupon grant of Rs. one lakh is provided under NRHM to all CHCs.

### **3. Rural Health Infrastructure - a statistical overview**

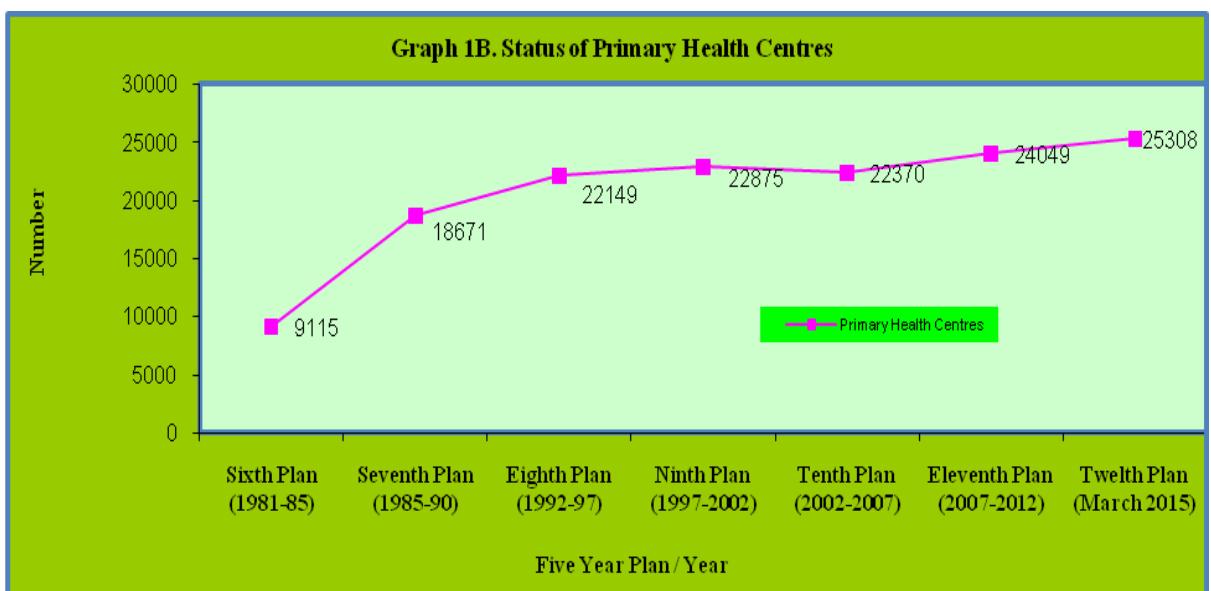
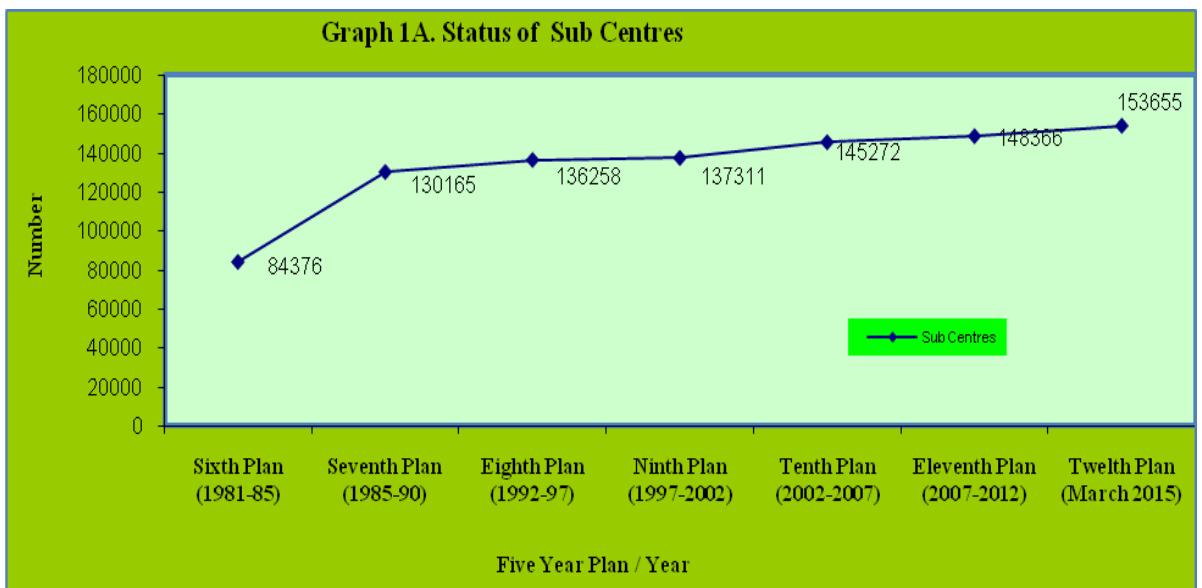
All India analysis for infrastructure and manpower presented below is based on the data received from various States / UTs. It may be noted that the States / UTs which do not have relevant data for a particular item / category, are excluded while calculating percentages for facilities functioning in Government buildings, manpower vacancies and shortfall etc.

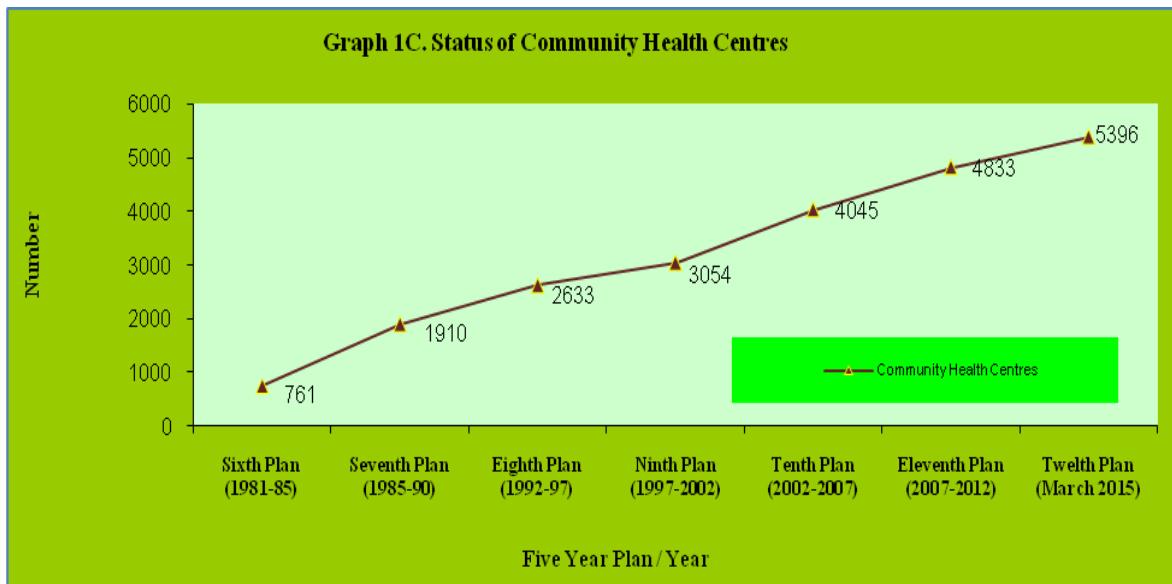
#### **The Centres Functioning**

- 3.1.** The Primary Health Care Infrastructure has been developed as a three tier system with Sub Centre, Primary Health Centre (PHC) and Community Health Centre (CHC) being the three pillars of Primary Health Care System. Progress of Sub Centres, which is the most peripheral contact point between the Primary Health Care System and the community, is a prerequisite for the overall progress of the entire system. A look at the number of Sub Centres functioning over the years revealed that at the end of the Sixth Plan (1981-85), there were 84,376 Sub Centres, which increased to 1,30,165 at the end of Seventh Plan (1985-90) and to 1,48,366 at the end of Eleventh Plan (2007-2012). 1,53,655 Sub- Centres were functioning in the country as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.

Similar progress can be seen in the number of PHCs which was 9115 at the end of Sixth Plan (1981-85) and almost doubled to 18671 at the end of Seventh Plan (1985-90). Number of PHCs rose to 24049 at the end of Eleventh Plan (2007-

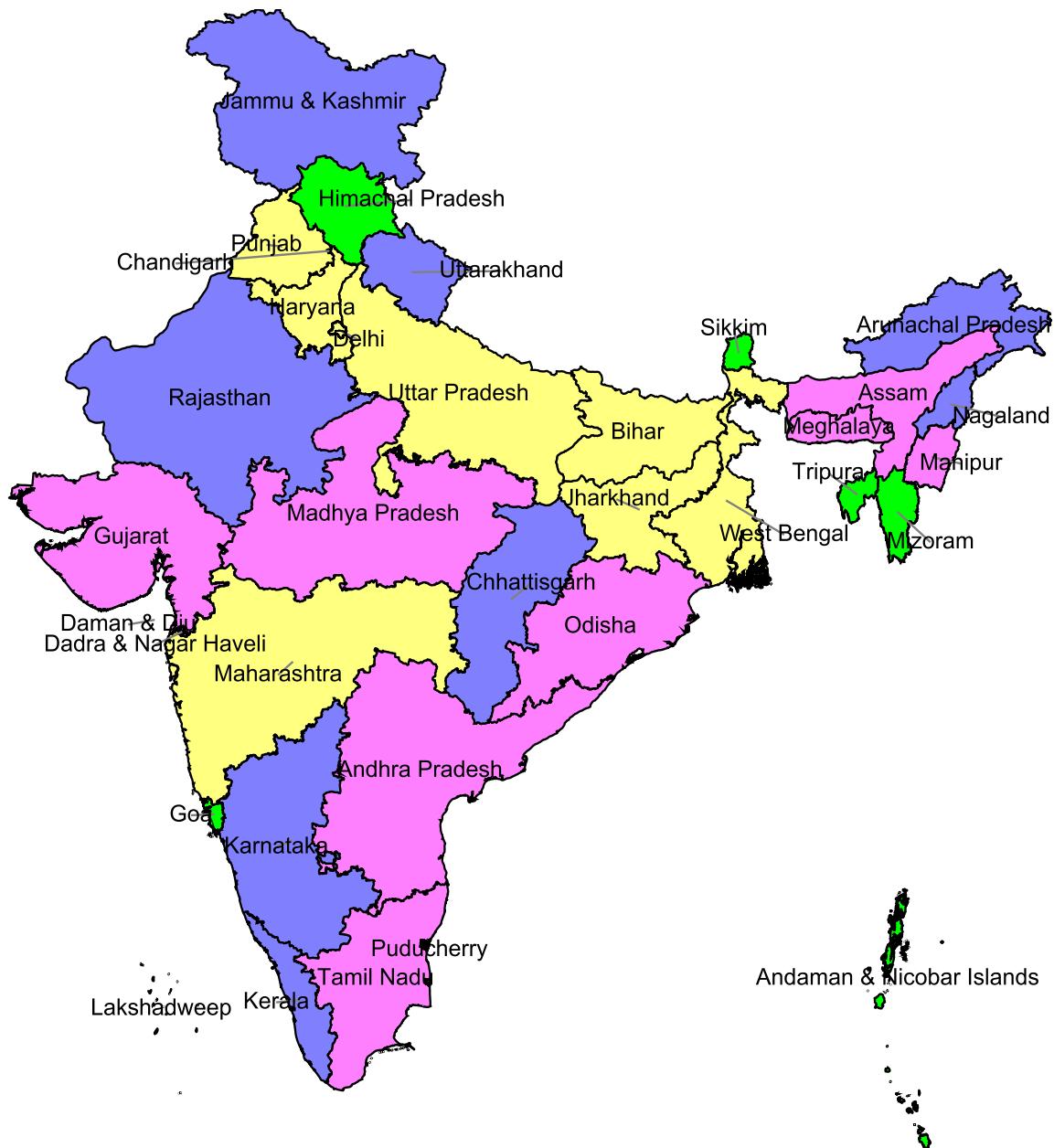
2012). As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, there were 25,308 PHCs functioning in the country. A number of PHCs have been upgraded to the level of CHCs in many States. In accordance with the progress in the number of Sub Centres and PHCs, the number of CHCs has also increased from 761 at the end of Sixth Plan (1981-85) to 1910 at the end of Seventh Plan (1985-90) and 4833 at the end of Eleventh Plan (2007-2012). 5,396 CHCs were functioning in the country as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.





- 3.2.** **Statement 1** presents the number of Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs existing in 2015 as compared to those reported in 2005. As may be seen from the Statement-1, at the national level there is an increase of 7629 Sub Centres, 2072 PHCs and 2050 CHCs in 2015 as compared to those existing in 2005. This implies an increase of about 5.2% in number of Sub Centres, about 8.9% in number of PHCs and about 61.3% in number of CHCs in 2015 as compared to 2005. There is significant increase in the number of Sub Centres in the States of Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tripura and Uttarakhand. Significant increase is also observed in the number of PHCs in the States of Assam, Bihar, Chhattisgarh, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka and Rajasthan. In case of CHCs, significant increase is observed in the States of Gujarat, Jharkhand, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. The average population covered by a Sub Centre, PHC and CHC were 5426, 32944 and 154512, respectively as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015. The State-wise variations in the average population covered by a Sub Centre, PHC and CHC are represented in the Maps 1, 2 and 3 respectively.
- 3.3** **Statement 12** presents the number of Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs existing in 2015 as compared to those reported in 2014. As may be seen from the **Statement 12**, at the national level there is an increase of 1329 Sub Centres, 288 PHCs and 33 CHCs in 2015 as compared to those existing in 2014. Significant increase in the number of Sub Centres is observed in the States of Gujarat (789) and Madhya Pradesh (428). However, in Tripura the number of Sub Centres has reduced by 45. As far as number of PHCs are concerned, significant increase is observed in PHCs in the States of Karnataka (120) and Gujarat (89). In case of CHCs, significant increase in its number has been observed in the State of Gujarat (20).

## Map 1. Average Rural Population (Census, 2011) Covered by a Sub Centre as in March, 2015

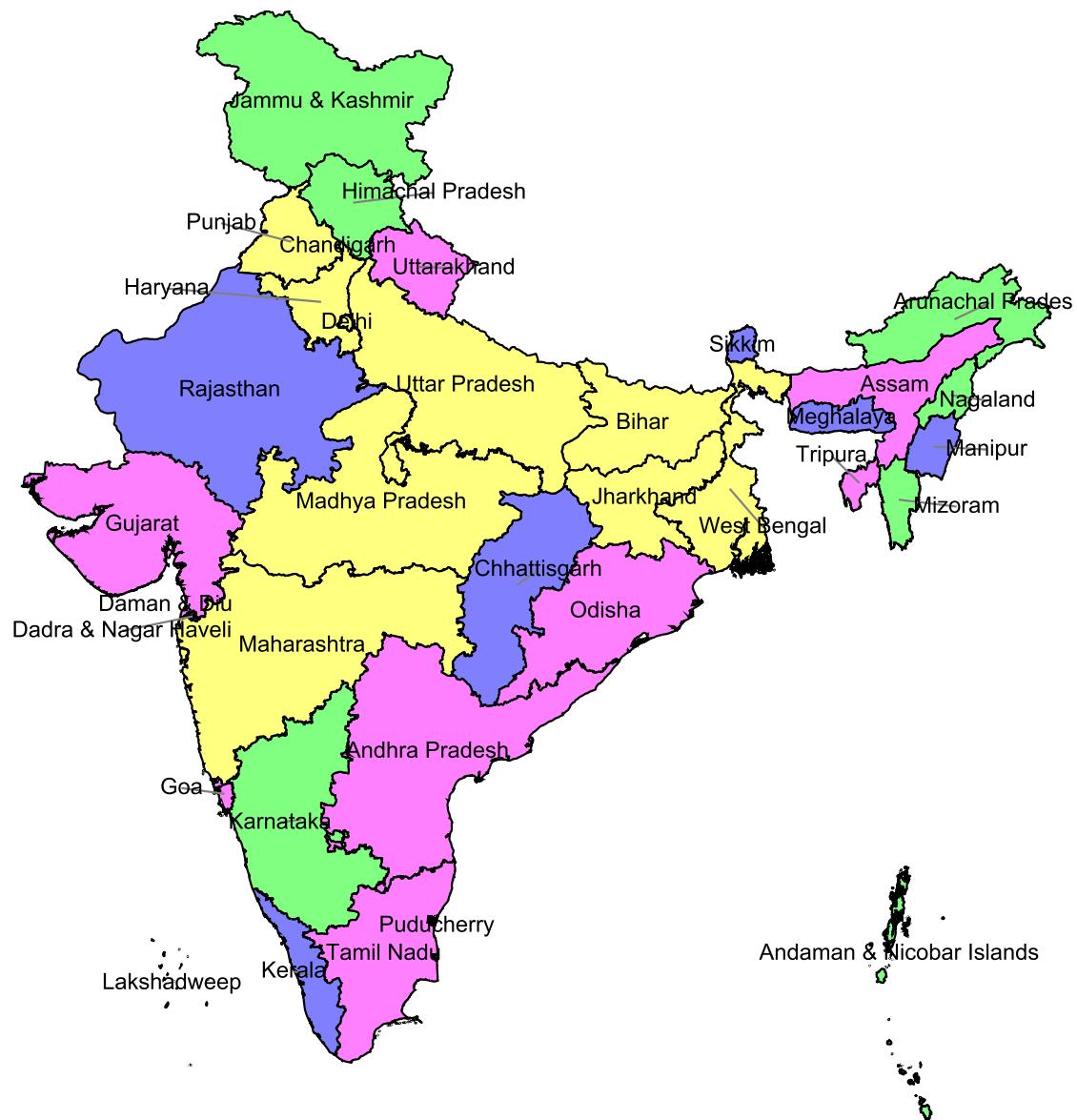


### Rural Population Covered by SCs

- [Green square] 1,010 - 3,109
- [Blue square] 3,110 - 4,045
- [Pink square] 4,046 - 5,801
- [Yellow square] 5,802 - 15,520
- [Red square] Missing Value

Note: The boundaries and the names shown and the designations used on these maps do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations. The boundaries for the Telangana is not available with Division.

## Map 2. Average Rural Population (Census, 2011) Covered by a PHC as in March, 2015

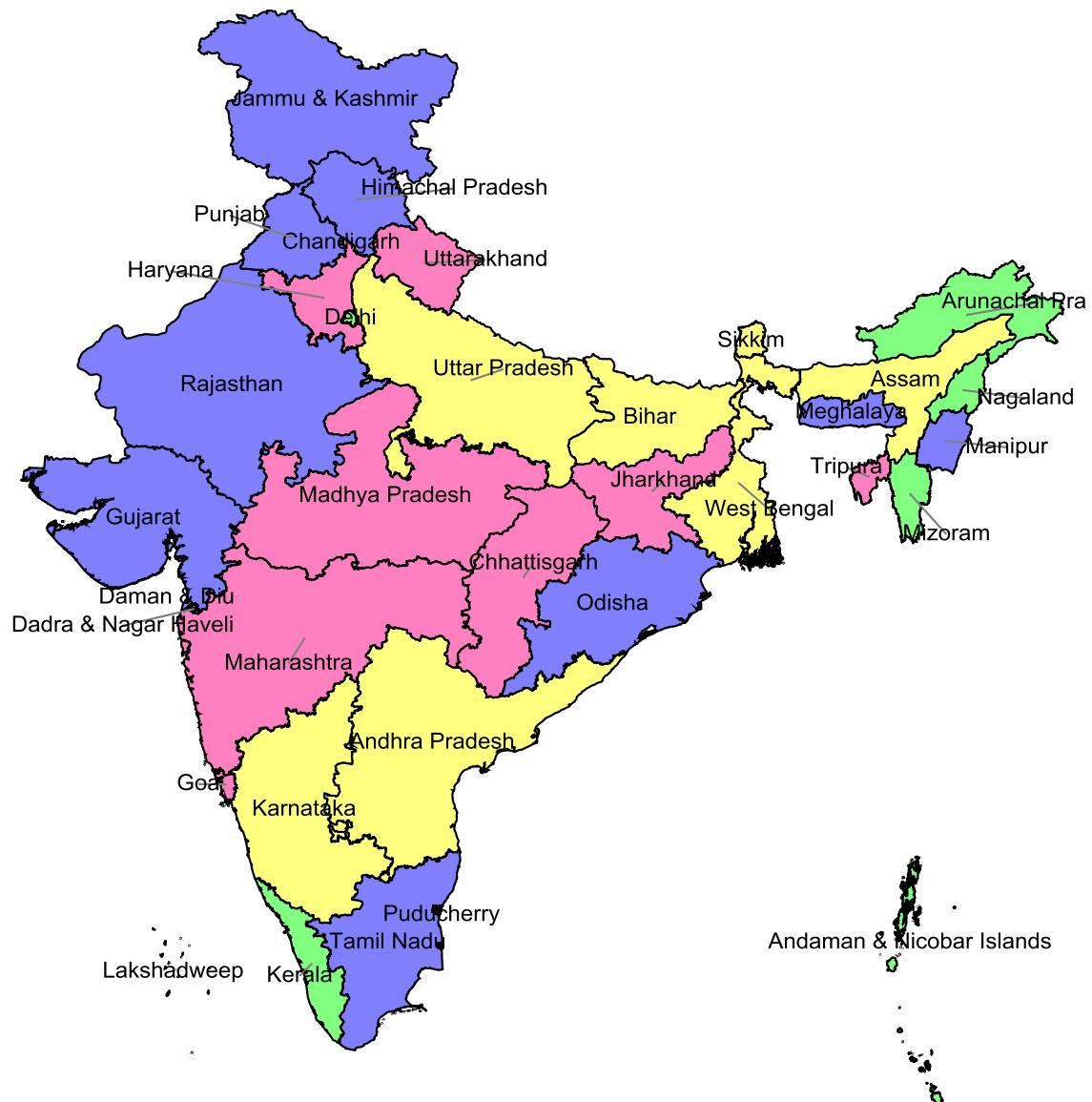


### Rural Population Covered by PHC

- |                 |
|-----------------|
| 1 - 15,924      |
| 15,925 - 26,159 |
| 26,160 - 32,532 |
| 32,533 - 83,808 |
| Missing Value   |

Note: The boundaries and the names shown and the designations used on these maps do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations. The boundaries for Telangana is not available with Division.

### Map 3. Average Rural Population (Census, 2011) covered by a CHC as in March, 2015



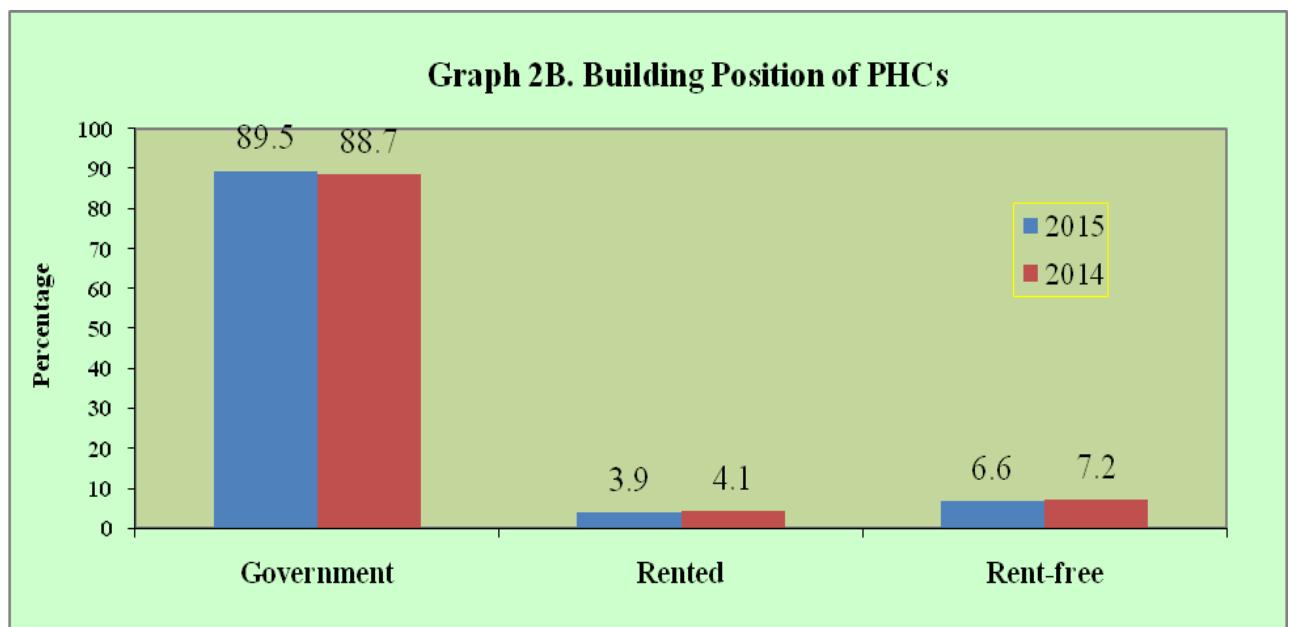
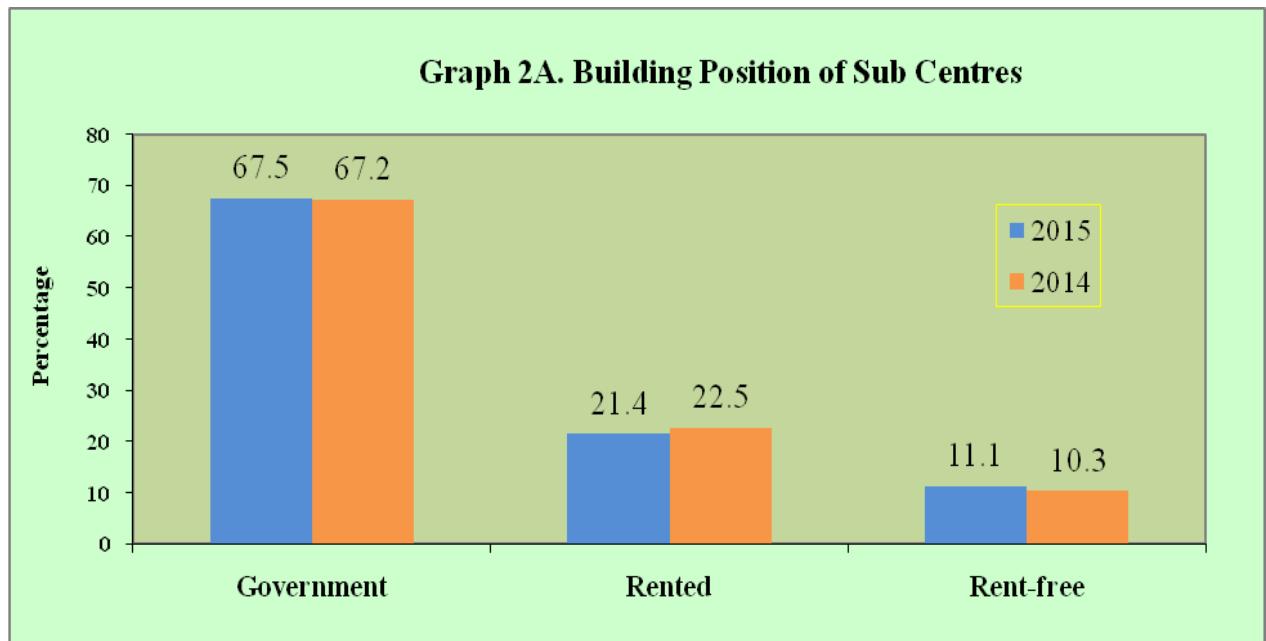
Rural Population Covered by CHCs

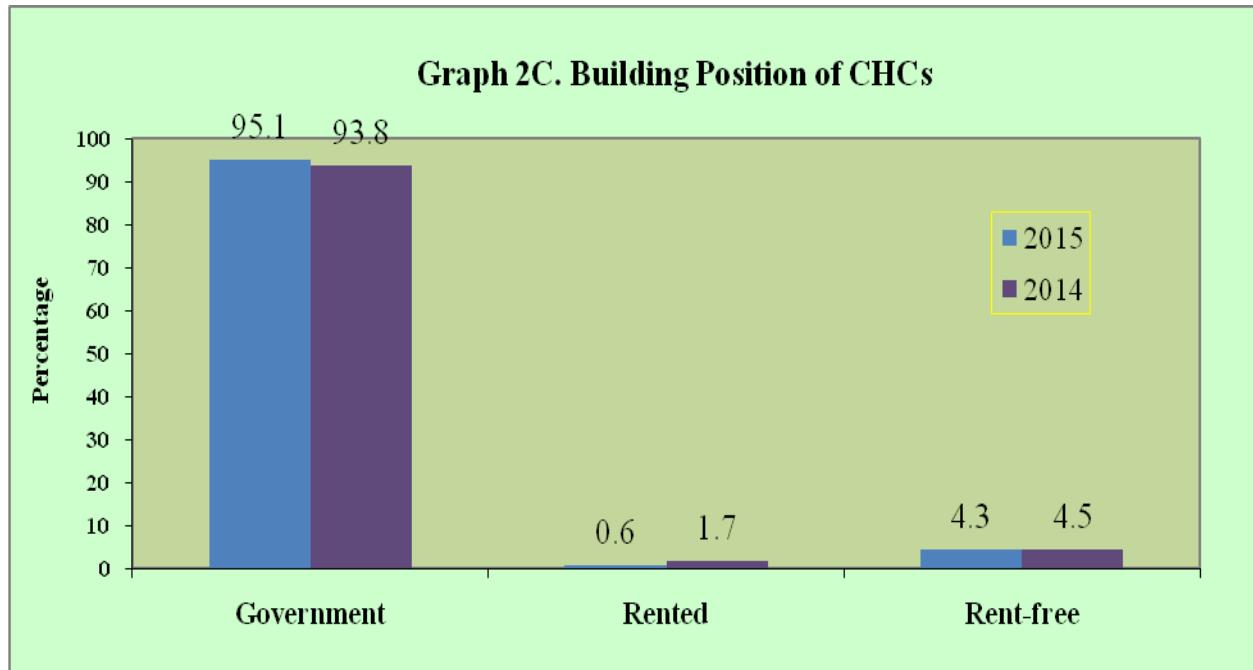
- |                     |
|---------------------|
| 1 - 78,699          |
| 78,700 - 118,920    |
| 118,921 - 170,989   |
| 170,990 - 1,319,163 |
| Missing Value       |

Note: The boundaries and the names shown and the designations used on these maps do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by the United Nations. The boundaries for the Telangana is not available with Division.

## **Building Status**

**3.4.** As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, 67.5% of Sub Centres, 89.5% of PHCs and 95.1% of CHCs were located in government buildings. The rest were located either in rented building or rent free Panchayat/ Voluntary Society buildings.





### 3.5. Statement 2, Statement 3

and Statement 4 give the comparative picture of the status of buildings for Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs, respectively, in 2015 as compared to that in 2005. As may be seen, percentage of

*Percentage of Sub-Centres functioning in the Government buildings has increased from 50% in 2005 to 67.5% in 2015*

*Percentage of PHCs functioning in Government buildings has increased significantly from 78% in 2005 to 89.5% in 2015*

*The % of CHCs in Govt. buildings has increased from 91.6% in 2005 to 95.1% in 2015.*

Sub Centres functioning in the government buildings has increased from 50% in 2005 to 67.5% in 2015 mainly due to substantial increase in the government buildings in the States of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Tripura, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Similarly, percentage of PHCs functioning in government buildings has also increased significantly from 78% in 2005 to 89.5% in 2015. This is mainly due to increase in the government buildings in the States of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Uttar Pradesh. Moreover, number of CHCs functioning in government buildings has increased appreciably in 2015 as compared to 2005. The percentage of CHCs in govt. buildings has increased from 91.6% in 2005 to 95.1% in 2015.

### 3.6. Comparative State-wise status of buildings for Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs in 2014 and 2015 is available at Statement 13 and status of building position in the country for Sub- Centres, PHCs and CHCs is depicted in graph 2A-2C. As may be

seen, number of Sub Centres functioning in the government buildings has increased by 1313. There have been significant increase in the States of West Bengal (403), Karnataka (389) and Uttar Pradesh (248). However, the number of Sub Centres functioning in the govt. buildings has reduced in the State of Gujarat (61).

Similarly, number of PHCs functioning in government buildings has also increased by 454 in 2015. This is mainly due to increase in the government buildings in the States of Karnataka (68), Gujarat (58), Tamil Nadu (46) and Madhya Pradesh (45). However, PHCs functioning in Govt. buildings have been reduced in case of Chhattisgarh (67).

Number of CHCs functioning in government buildings has increased by 105 in 2015 as compared to 2014. The increase is observed mainly in the States of Madhya Pradesh (69) and Gujarat (30). There has been a reduction of CHCs functioning in govt. building in Chhattisgarh (15).

## Manpower

**3.7.** The availability of manpower is one of the important pre-requisite for the efficient functioning of the Rural Health services. As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 the overall shortfall (which excludes the existing surplus in some of the States) in the posts of HW(F) / ANM was 5.21% of the total requirement as per the norm of one HW(F) / ANM per Sub Centre and PHC. The overall shortfall is mainly due to shortfall in States of Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka,

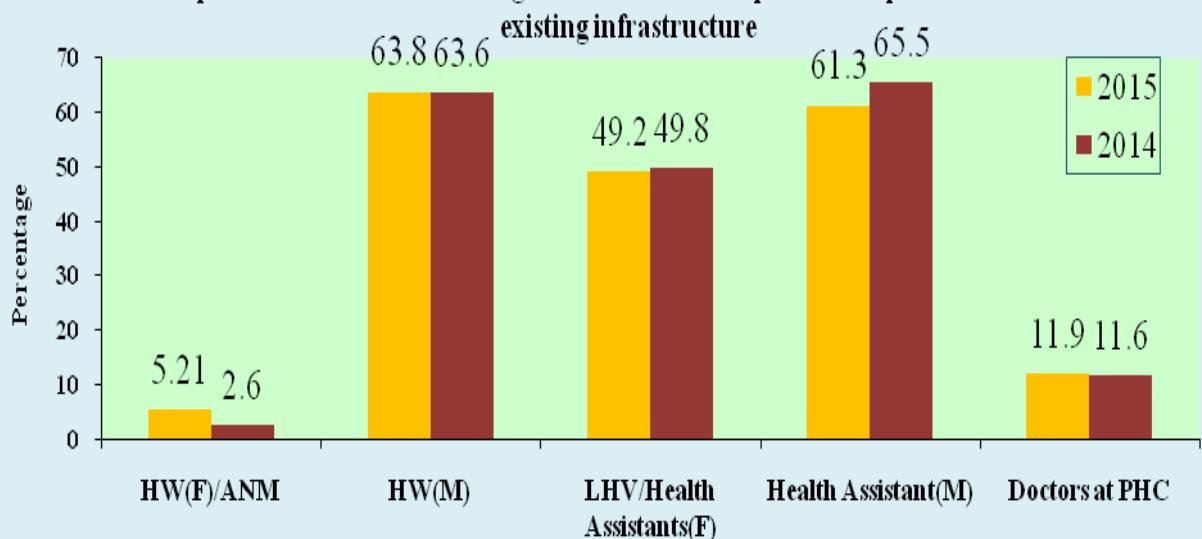
*As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015 the overall shortfall in the posts of HW(F)/ANM was 5.21% of the total requirement, mainly due to shortfall in States namely, Arunachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh. For allopathic Doctors at PHCs, there was a shortfall of 11.9% of the total requirement for existing infrastructure as compared to manpower in position.*

Rajasthan, Tamil Nadu, Tripura, Uttarakhand and Uttar Pradesh. The State-wise variation in shortfall of ANMs is depicted in the **Statement-5**. Similarly, in case of HW (M), there was a shortfall of 63.8% of the

requirement.

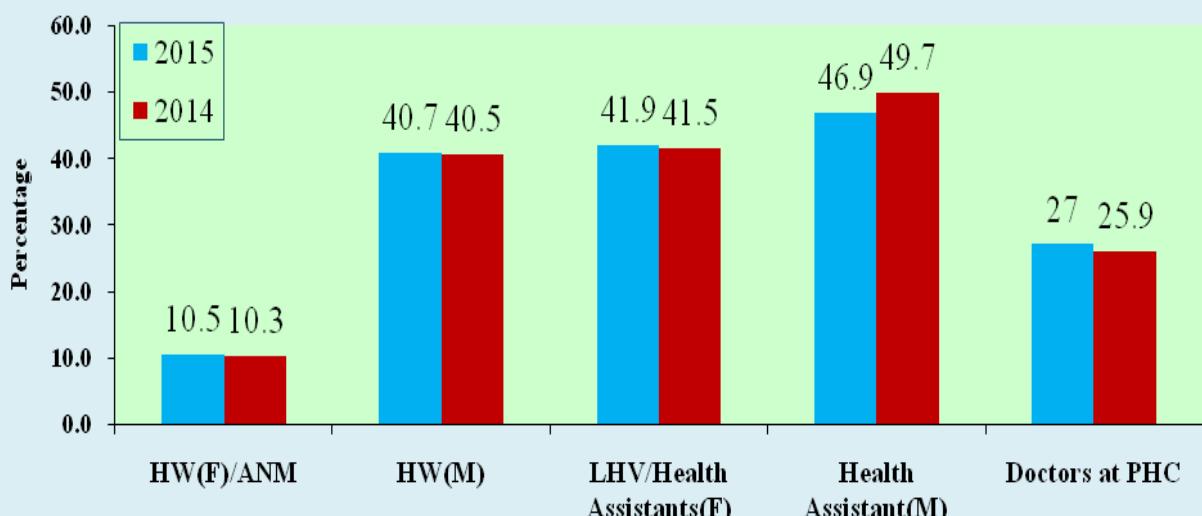
Even out of the sanctioned posts, a significant percentage of posts were vacant at all the levels. For instance, 10.5% of the sanctioned posts of HW (Female)/ ANM were vacant as compared to 40.7% of the sanctioned posts of Male Health Worker. At PHCs, 41.9% of the sanctioned posts of Female Health Assistant/ LHV, 46.9% of Male Health Assistant and 27.0% of the sanctioned posts of Doctors were vacant.

**Graph 3A. Shortfall<sup>1</sup>- Percentage of shortfall as compared to requirement based on existing infrastructure**



<sup>1</sup> *Shortfall is against requirement for existing centres;*

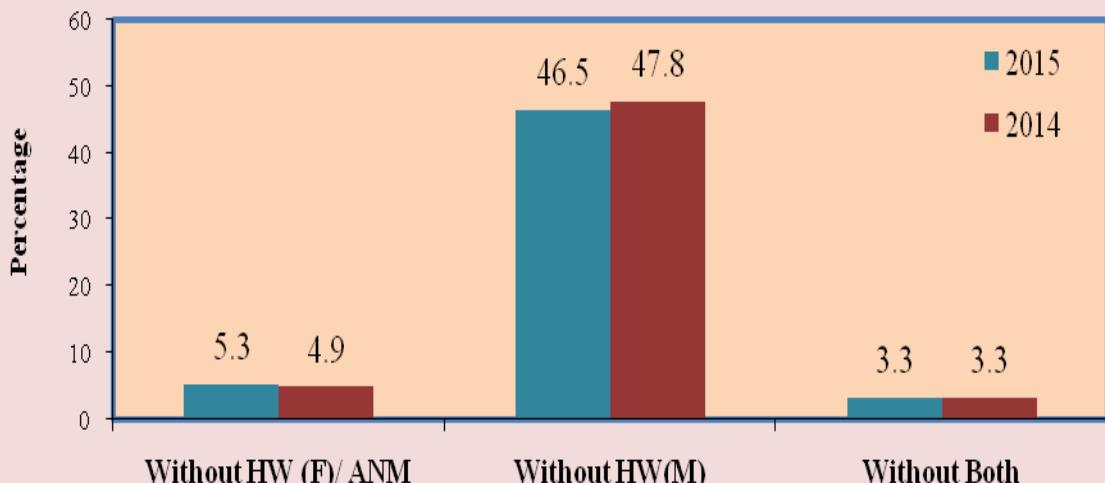
**Graph 3B. Vacancy<sup>2</sup> Position - Percentage of Sanctioned Post Vacant**



<sup>2</sup> *Vacancy is against sanctioned posts*

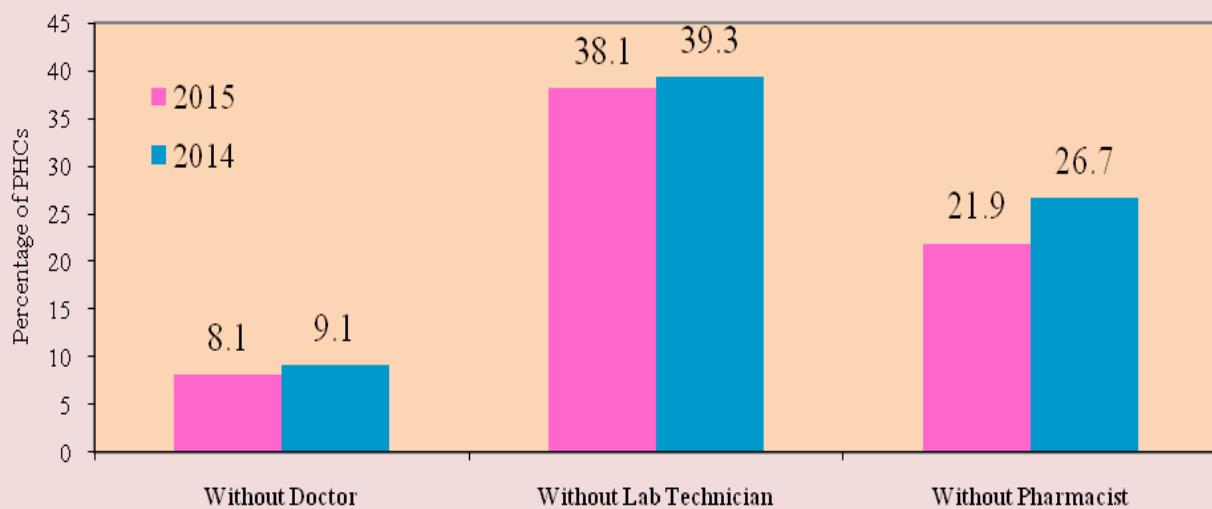
- 3.8.** At the Sub Centre level the extent of existing manpower can be assessed from the fact that 5.3% of the Sub Centres were without a Female Health Worker / ANM and 46.5% Sub Centres were without a Male Health Worker. 3.3% Sub Centres were without both Female Health Worker / ANM as well as Male Health Worker as per available data.

**Graph 4. Percentage of Sub Centres functioning without ANMs or/and HW(M)**



- 3.9. PHC is the first contact point between village community and the Medical Officer. Manpower in PHC includes a Medical Officer supported by paramedical and other staff. In case of PHC, for Health Assistant (Female)/LHV, the shortfall was 49.2% and that of Health Assistant (Male) was 61.3%. For allopathic doctors at PHC, there was a shortfall of 11.9% of the total requirement. This is again mainly due to significant shortfall of doctors at PHCs in the States of Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Odisha, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal.

**Graph 5. Percentage of PHCs without Doctor, Lab Tech., Pharmacist**



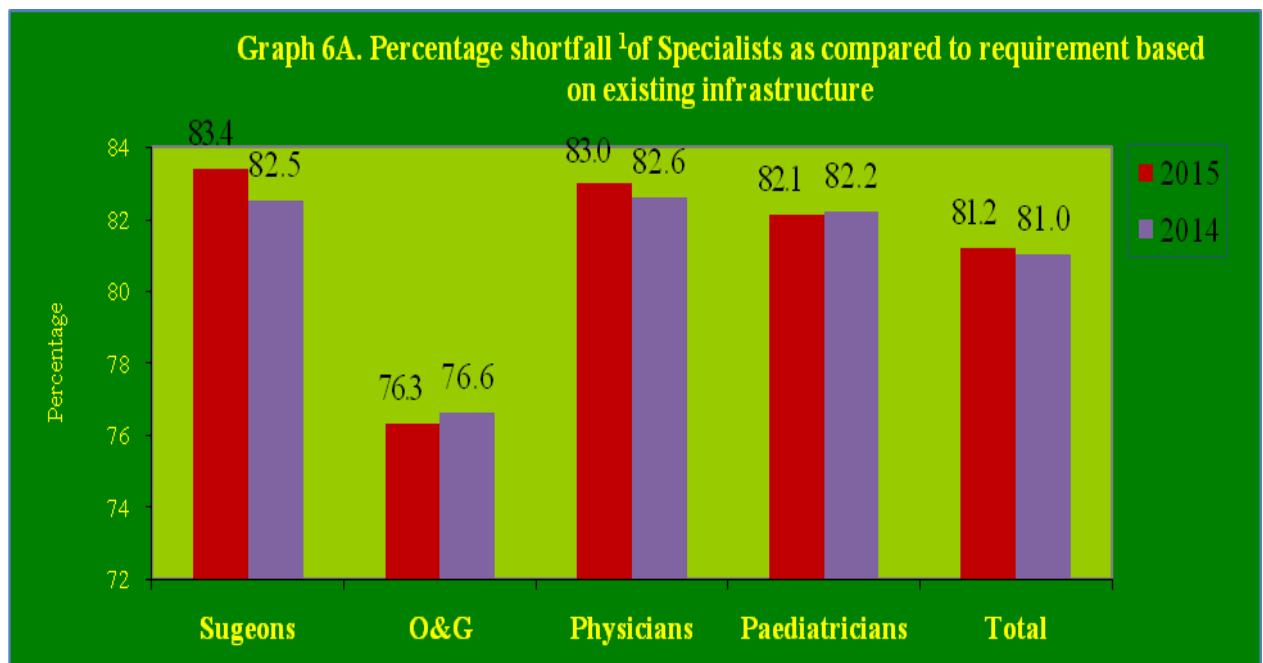
As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, 8.1% of the PHCs were without a doctor, 38.1% were without a Lab Technician and 21.9% were without a pharmacist.

- 3.10.** The Community Health Centres provide specialized medical care of surgeons, obstetricians & gynaecologists, physicians and paediatricians. The current position of specialists manpower at CHCs reveal that as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015, out of the sanctioned posts, 74.6% of Surgeons, 65.4% of obstetricians & gynaecologists, 68.1% of physicians and 62.8% of paediatricians were vacant. Overall 67.6% of the sanctioned posts of specialists at CHCs were vacant. Moreover, as compared to

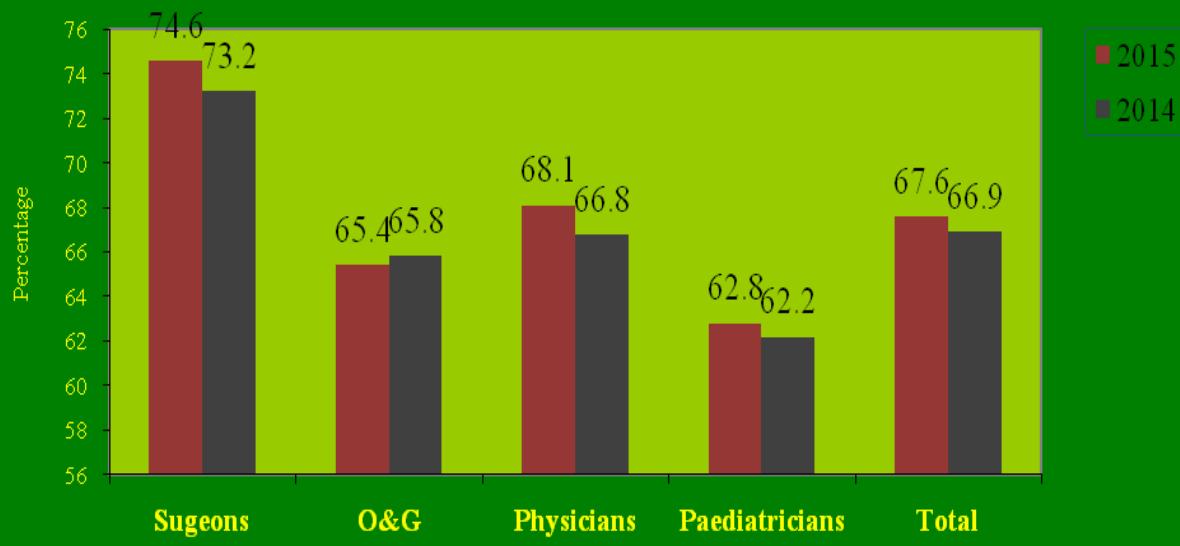
*The Specialist doctors at CHCs have increased from 3550 in 2005 to 4078 in 2015. However, as compared to requirement for existing infrastructure, there was a shortfall of 83.4% of Surgeons, 76.3% of Obstetricians & Gynaecologists, 83.0% of Physicians and 82.1% of Paediatricians. Overall, there was a shortfall of 81.2% specialists at the CHCs as compared to the requirement for existing CHCs.*

requirement for existing infrastructure, there was a shortfall of 83.4% of surgeons, 76.3% of obstetricians & gynaecologists, 83.0% of physicians and 82.1% of paediatricians. Overall, there

was a shortfall of 81.2% specialists at the CHCs as compared to the requirement for existing CHCs. The shortfall of specialists is significantly high in most of the States. However, in addition to the specialists, about 11822 General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) are also available at CHCs as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.



**Graph 6B. Percentage of Sanctioned Posts of Specialists' Vacant<sup>2</sup>**



<sup>1</sup> Shortfall against requirement for existing Centres

<sup>2</sup> Vacancy against sanctioned posts

- 3.11. When compared with the manpower position of major categories in 2015 with that in 2005, as presented in **Statement 5** to **Statement 11**, it is observed that there are significant improvements in terms of the numbers in all the categories. For instance, the number of ANMs at Sub Centres and PHCs (**Statement 5**) have increased from 1,33,194 in 2005 to 2,12,185 in 2015 which amounts to an increase of about 59.3%. Similarly, the allopathic doctors at PHCs (**Statement 6**) have increased from 20,308 in 2005 to 27,421 in 2015, which is about 35.0% increase. Moreover, the specialist doctors at CHCs (**Statement 7**) have increased from 3550 in 2005 to 4078 in 2015, which is an appreciable 14.9% increase.
- 3.12. Looking at the State-wise picture, it may be observed that the increase in ANMs is attributed mainly to significant increase in the States of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu & Kashmir, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Odisha, Punjab, Rajasthan, Uttarakhand, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal. Similarly, there is significant increase in the number of doctors at PHCs in the States of Jammu & Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh and Rajasthan. In case of specialists, appreciable increase is noticed in the States of Chhattisgarh and Madhya Pradesh. Significant increase in the number of paramedical staff is also observed when compared with the position of 2005.
- 3.13. Comparative State-wise status of manpower in 2014 and 2015 at Sub Centres, PHCs and CHCs is given in **Statements 14** and **15**. Comparison of the manpower position of major categories in 2015 with that in 2014, as presented in **Statement**

**14** and **Statement 15**, shows decline in ANMs and Specialists. The number of ANMs at Sub Centres and PHCs (**Statement 14**) decreased from 2,13,400 in 2014 to 2,12,185 in 2015 which amounts to a decrease of 1,215. Major reductions were observed in the States of Tamil Nadu (619), Maharashtra (466), Jammu & Kashmir (292), Rajasthan (259), Tripura (185) and Madhya Pradesh (168). However, there was significant increase in the States of Bihar (869), Jharkhand (492), West Bengal (422) and Haryana (382). The allopathic doctors at PHCs (**Statement 14**) have increased from 27,355 in 2014 to 27,421 in 2015. There are significant increases in the States of Maharashtra (431), Rajasthan (301), Tamil Nadu (236) and Haryana (94). Major reduction is observed in the State of Jammu & Kashmir (390). Regarding the specialist doctors at CHCs (**Statement 14**), the number has decreased from 4,091 in 2014 to 4078 in 2015. Major decreases have been noticed in the States of Rajasthan (125) and Punjab (29). Major increase has been noticed in Maharashtra (116).

- 3.14** Considering the para medical staff, the radiographers at CHC (**Statement 15**) have decreased from 2,189 in 2014 to 2,150 in 2015. The major reductions are observed in the States of Jammu & Kashmir (76) and Maharashtra (28). However, there is a significant increase in the State of Tamil Nadu (54). The pharmacists at PHC & CHC (**Statement 15**) have increased from 22,689 to 23,131. The major increases observed are in the States of Rajasthan (157), Karnataka (101), Tamil Nadu (83), West Bengal (70), Chhattisgarh (36) and Bihar (34). However, significant decrease has been noticed in the States of Tripura (47), Jammu & Kashmir (39) and Nagaland (36). The Lab Technician at PHCs & CHCs (**Statement 15**) has increased from 16,679 to 17,154. Major increases observed in the States of Tamil Nadu (289), Rajasthan (100), Karnataka (91), West Bengal (73), Maharashtra (65) and Chhattisgarh (31). However, there are significant decrease in the States of Himachal Pradesh (95) and Jammu & Kashmir (47). Nursing Staff at PHCs & CHCs (**Statement 15**) increased from 63,938 to 65,039. There are significant increases in the States of Tamil Nadu (610), Rajasthan (564), Chhattisgarh (398), Assam (285), Jammu & Kashmir (282), Himachal Pradesh (201) and Haryana (119). However, major reductions are observed in the states of Karnataka (622), West Bengal (556), Tripura (202) and Puducherry (94).
- 3.15** In India, 1022 Sub Divisional/ Sub District Hospital are functioning as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015. At Sub Divisional/Sub District Hospitals, there are 10018 doctors available. In addition to the doctors, about 26717 paramedical staffs are also available at Sub Divisional/ Sub District Hospitals as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.
- 3.16** In India, 763 District Hospitals are functioning as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015. At District Hospitals, 18437 doctors are available. In addition to the doctors, about 55642 para medical staff are also available at District Hospitals as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015.

## **Annexure I. Manpower Recommended Under Indian Public Health Standards (IPHS).**

Type of Sub Centre	Sub Centre A		Sub Centre B (MCH Sub Centre)	
Staff	Essential	Desirable	Essential	Desirable
ANM/Health Worker (Female)	1	+1	2	
Health Worker (Male)	1		1	
Staff Nurse (or ANM, if Staff Nurse is not available)				1**
Safai-Karamchari*	1 (Part-time)		1 (Full-time)	

\*To be outsourced

\*\* If number of deliveries at the Sub Centre is 20 or more in a month

### **Manpower : PHC**

Staff	Type A		Type B	
	Essential	Desirable	Essential	Desirable
Medical Officer - MBBS	1		1	1#
Medical Officer - AYUSH		1^		1^
Accountant cum Data Entry Operator	1		1	
Pharmacist	1		1	
Pharmacist - AYUH		1		1
Nurse-midwife (Staff Nurse)	3	+1	4	+1
Health Worker (Female)	1*		1*	
Health Assistant (Male)	1		1	
Health Assistant (Female)/ Lady Health Visitor	1		1	
Health Educator		1		1
Laboratory Technician	1		1	
Cold Chain & Vaccine Logistic Assistant		1		1
Multi-skilled Group D worker	2		2	
Sanitary worker cum watchman	1		1	+1
<b>Total</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>21</b>

\* For Sub Centre area of PHC

#If the delivery case load is 30 or more per month. One of the two medical officers (MBBS) should be female

^To provide choice to the people wherever an AYUSH public facility is not available in the near vicinity

**Manpower : CHC**

<b>Personnel</b>	<b>Essential</b>	<b>Desirable</b>	<b>Qualifications</b>	<b>Remarks</b>
<b>Block Public Health Unit</b>				
Block Medical Officer/ Medical Superintendent	1		Senior most specialist/ GDMO preferably with experience in Public Health/ Trained in Professional Development Course (PDC)	Will be responsible for coordination of NHPs, management of ASHAs Training and other responsibilities under NRHM apart from overall administration/ Management of CHC, etc. He will be responsible for quality & protocols of service delivery being delivered in CHC
Public Health Specialist	1		MD (PSM)/ MD (CHA)/ MD Community Medicine or Post Graduation Degree with MBA/ DPH/ MPH	
Public Health Nurse (PHN) #	1	+1		
<b>Specialty Services</b>				
General Surgeon	1		MS/ DNB, (General Surgery)	
Physician	1		MD/ DNB, (General Medicine)	
Obstetrician & Gynaecologist	1		DGO/ MD/ DNB	
Paediatrician	1		DCH/ MD (Paediatrics)/ DNB	
Anaesthetist	1		MD (Anesthesia)/ DNB/ DA/ LSAS trained MO	Essential for utilization of the surgical specialities. They may be on contractual appointment or hiring of services from private sectors on per case basis
<b>General Duty Officers</b>				
Dental Surgeon	1		BDS	
General Duty Medical Officer	2		MBBS	
Medical Officer - AYUSH	1		Graduate in AYUSH	
<b>Nurses and Paramedical</b>				
Staff Nurse	10			
Pharmacist	1	+1		
Pharmacist - AYUSH	1			

Lab. Technician	2			
Radiographer	1			
Dietician		1		
Ophthalmic Assistant	1			
Dental Assistant	1			
Cold Chain & Vaccine Logistic Assistant	1			
OT Technician	1			
Multi Rehabilitation/ Community Based Rehabilitation worker	1	+1		
Counsellor	1			
<b>Administrative Staff</b>				
Registration Clerk	2			
Statistical Assistant/ Data Entry Operator	2			
Account Assistant	1			
Administrative Assistant	1			
<b>Group D Staff</b>				
Dresser (certified by Red Cross/ Johns Ambulance)	1			
Ward Boys/ Nursing Orderly	5			
Driver*	1*	3		
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>52</b>		

Note :

- If patient load increases, then number of General Duty Doctors may be increased
- Funds would be provided for out-sourcing and providing support services as per need
- One of nursing orderlies could be trained in CSSD procedures
- Budget to be provided for outsourcing Class IV services like Mali, Aya, Peon, OPD Attendant, Security and Sanitary workers

\* May be outsourced

# Graduate or Diploma in Nursing and will be trained for 6 months in Public Health

*PART 2.*

---

*DETAILED STATISTICS*

*SECTION I.*

---

*COMPARATIVE STATEMENTS*

**Statement 1.**

**NUMBER OF SUB-CENTRES, PHCs & CHCs FUNCTIONING**

S. No.	State/UT	Sub Centre	2005		2015		
			PHCs	CHCs	Sub Centre	PHCs	CHCs
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	1570	164	7659	1069	179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	379	85	31	286	117	52
3	Assam	5109	610	100	4621	1014	151
4	Bihar	10337	1648	101	9729	1883	70
5	Chhattisgarh	3818	517	116	5186	792	155
6	Goa	172	19	5	209	21	4
7	Gujarat	7274	1070	272	8063	1247	320
8	Haryana	2433	408	72	2569	461	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	2068	439	66	2065	500	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1879	334	70	2265	637	84
11	Jharkhand	4462	561	47	3957	327	188
12	Karnataka	8143	1681	254	9264	2353	206
13	Kerala <sup>1</sup>	5094	911	106	4575	827	222
14	Madhya Pradesh	8874	1192	229	9192	1171	334
15	Maharashtra	10453	1780	382	10580	1811	360
16	Manipur <sup>^</sup>	420	72	16	421	85	17
17	Meghalaya	401	101	24	428	110	27
18	Mizoram	366	57	9	370	57	9
19	Nagaland	394	87	21	396	128	21
20	Odisha#	5927	1282	231	6688	1305	377
21	Punjab	2858	484	116	2951	427	150
22	Rajasthan	10512	1713	326	14407	2083	568
23	Sikkim	147	24	4	147	24	2
24	Tamil Nadu	8682	1380	35	8706	1372	385
25	Telangana				4863	668	114
26	Tripura	539	73	10	1017	91	20
27	Uttarakhand	1576	225	44	1848	257	59
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	3660	386	20521	3497	773
29	West Bengal	10356	1173	95	10357	909	347
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	107	20	4	122	22	4
31	Chandigarh	13	0	1	16	0	2
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	38	6	1	56	7	1
33	Daman & Diu	21	3	1	26	3	2
34	Delhi	41	8	0	27	5	0
35	Lakshadweep	14	4	3	14	4	3
36	Puducherry	76	39	4	54	24	3
	<b>All India</b>	<b>146026</b>	<b>23236</b>	<b>3346</b>	<b>153655</b>	<b>25308</b>	<b>5396</b>

Note: ^ data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Because of the implementation of standardization of health institutions some of the PHCs were changed to CHC and vice versa Some of the CHCs with more facilities and patient attendance have been changed to Taluk Hospitals.

# State informed that there are 79 other hospitals functioning which are equal to PHCs level facilities

**Statement 2.**

**BUILDING POSITION FOR SUB CENTRES**

S. No.	State/UT	Total Number of Sub Centers functioning	2005			Total Number of Sub Centers functioning	2015			Buildings under construction		
			Sub Centres functioning in				Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building			
			Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building							
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	4221	8301	0	7659	1972	5687	0	309		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	379	NA	NA	NA	286	286	0	0	0		
3	Assam	5109	2637	2472	0	4621	3570	920	131	1363		
4	Bihar	10337	NA	NA	NA	9729	4184	5545	0	0		
5	Chhattisgarh	3818	1458	0	2360	5186	3557	355	1274	574		
6	Goa	172	40	132	0	209	46	163	0	0		
7	Gujarat	7274	5554	0	1720	8063	5177	345	2541	928		
8	Haryana	2433	1499	0	934	2569	1631	225	713	43		
9	Himachal Pradesh	2068	1262	14	792	2065	1388	20	657	677		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1879	NA	NA	NA	2265	924	1341	0	148		
11	Jharkhand	4462	NA	NA	NA	3957	2147	895	915	298		
12	Karnataka	8143	4460	2893	790	9264	7328	1399	537	100		
13	Kerala	5094	2986	1098	1010	4575	2249	860	1466	41		
14	Madhya Pradesh	8874	3996	4878	0	9192	7903	703	586	483		
15	Maharashtra	10453	6527	1098	2828	10580	8578	588	1414	288		
16	Manipur#	420	216	131	73	421	350	71	0	27		
17	Meghalaya	401	391	10	0	428	410	6	12	22		
18	Mizoram	366	366	0	0	370	370	0	0	0		
19	Nagaland	394	NA	NA	NA	396	338	4	54	0		
20	Odisha	5927	2542	3385	0	6688	3621	2784	283	1602		
21	Punjab	2858	1443	0	1415	2951	1829	0	1122	143		
22	Rajasthan	10512	8211	0	2301	14407	10221	200	3986	919		
23	Sikkim	147	108	31	8	147	142	5	0	0		
24	Tamil Nadu	8682	6510	2172	0	8706	6665	1705	336	0		
25	Telangana					4863	2425	2438	0	255		
26	Tripura	539	278	202	59	1017	781	86	150	56		
27	Uttarakhand	1576	562	1014	0	1848	1198	643	7	0		
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	6494	14027	0	20521	17219	3302	0	2032		
29	West Bengal	10356	1923	8433	0	10357	6918	2570	869	643		
30	A& N Islands	107	107	0	0	122	122	0	0	0		
31	Chandigarh	13	8	0	5	16	5	0	11	0		
32	D & N Haveli	38	38	0	0	56	45	1	10	0		
33	Daman & Diu	21	20	1	0	26	19	5	2	0		
34	Delhi	41	NA	NA	NA	27	6	7	14	0		
35	Lakshadweep	14	8	6	0	14	8	6	0	0		
36	Puducherry	76	36	40	0	54	NA					
	All India	146026	63901	50338	14295	153655	103632	32879	17090	10951		

NA: Not Available. # data for 2013-14 repeated

For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which building position is not available, may be excluded

**Statement 3.**
**BUILDING POSITION FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES**

S. No.	State/UT	Total Number of PHCs functioning	PHCs functioning in			Total Number of PHCs functioning	PHCs functioning in			Buildings under construction
			Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building		Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1570	1281	289	0	1069	894	175	0	57
2	Arunachal Pradesh	85	NA	NA	NA	117	117	0	0	0
3	Assam	610	610	0	0	1014	1004	10	0	105
4	Bihar	1648	NA	NA	NA	1883	NA			
5	Chhattisgarh	517	326	0	191	792	489	148	155	266
6	Goa	19	18	1	0	21	21	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1070	663	0	407	1247	1062	8	177	106
8	Haryana	408	288	0	120	461	407	4	50	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	439	312	46	81	500	391	38	71	109
10	Jammu & Kashmir	334	NA	NA	NA	637	486	151	0	115
11	Jharkhand	561	NA	NA	NA	327	255	26	46	42
12	Karnataka	1681	1439	92	150	2353	2228	73	52	58
13	Kerala	911	837	34	40	827	792	17	18	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	1192	746	446	0	1171	1107	64	0	63
15	Maharashtra	1780	1417	7	356	1811	1645	7	159	67
16	Manipur#	72	NA	NA	NA	85	85	0	0	9
17	Meghalaya	101	101	0	0	110	110	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	57	57	0	0	57	57	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	87	87	0	0	128	123	3	2	0
20	Odisha#	1282	1282	0	0	1305	1261	10	34	33
21	Punjab	484	409	0	75	427	383	0	44	2
22	Rajasthan	1713	1446	0	267	2083	1427	3	653	100
23	Sikkim	24	24	0	0	24	24	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1380	1340	40	0	1372	1295	2	75	0
25	Telangana					668	638	30	0	40
26	Tripura	73	73	0	0	91	91	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	225	182	43	0	257	220	32	5	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	3660	1835	1825	0	3497	3392	105	0	40
29	West Bengal	1173	1173	0	0	909	907	2	0	13
30	A& N Islands	20	20	0	0	22	22	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	6	6	0	0	7	7	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	1
34	Delhi	8	8	0	0	5	5	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	4	4	0	0	4	3	1	0	0
36	Puducherry	39	36	3	0	24	24	0	0	0
	All India	23236	16023	2826	1687	25308	20975	909	1541	1253

Notes: # data for 2013-14 repeated

NA: Not Available.

For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which building position is not available, may be excluded

**Statement 4.**
**BUILDING POSITION FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES**

S. No.	State/UT	Total Number of CHCs functioning	2005			Total Number of CHCs functioning	2015			Buildings under construction		
			CHCs functioning in				CHCs functioning in					
			Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building		Govt. Building	Rented Building	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Building			
1	Andhra Pradesh	164	164	0	0	179	179	0	0	0		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31	NA	NA	NA	52	52	0	0	0		
3	Assam	100	100	0	0	151	151	0	0	75		
4	Bihar	101	NA	NA	NA	70	70	0	0	0		
5	Chhattisgarh	116	116	0	0	155	128	15	12	20		
6	Goa	5	5	0	0	4	4	0	0	0		
7	Gujarat	272	225	0	47	320	291	2	27	37		
8	Haryana	72	72	0	0	109	107	1	1	8		
9	Himachal Pradesh	66	65	0	1	78	78	0	0	0		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	70	NA	NA	NA	84	84	0	0	0		
11	Jharkhand	47	NA	NA	NA	188	188	0	0	59		
12	Karnataka	254	207	0	47	206	200	6	0	6		
13	Kerala	106	105	0	1	222	222	0	0	0		
14	Madhya Pradesh	229	229	0	0	334	334	0	0	69		
15	Maharashtra	382	290	5	87	360	322	0	38	29		
16	Manipur#	16	NA	NA	NA	17	17	0	0	0		
17	Meghalaya	24	24	0	0	27	27	0	0	0		
18	Mizoram	9	9	0	0	9	9	0	0	0		
19	Nagaland	21	21	0	0	21	21	0	0	0		
20	Odisha	231	231	0	0	377	377	0	0	0		
21	Punjab	116	115	0	1	150	146	1	3	5		
22	Rajasthan	326	256	0	70	568	421	0	147	25		
23	Sikkim	4	4	0	0	2	2	0	0	0		
24	Tamil Nadu	35	35	0	0	385	385	0	0	0		
25	Telangana					114	104	10	0	0		
26	Tripura	10	10	0	0	20	20	0	0	0		
27	Uttarakhand	44	44	0	0	59	59	0	0	0		
28	Uttar Pradesh	386	386	0	0	773	773	0	0	35		
29	West Bengal	95	95	0	0	347	347	0	0	2		
30	A&N Islands	4	4	0	0	4	4	0	0	0		
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0		
32	D & N Haveli	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	0	0	2	2	0	0	0		
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
35	Lakshadweep	3	3	0	0	3	3	0	0	0		
36	Puducherry	4	4	0	0	3	3	0	0	0		
	All India	3346	2822	5	254	5396	5133	35	228	370		

*Notes:*
*NA: Not Available. # data for 2013-14 repeated*
*For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which building position is not available, may be excluded*

**Statement 5.**

**HEALTH WORKER [FEMALE] / ANM AT SUB CENTRES & PHCs**

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2015				
		Health Worker [Female]/ANM					Health Worker [Female]/ANM				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	14092	14077	13740	337	352	8728	14111	11701	2410	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh	464	454	454	0	10	403	NA	298	NA	105
3	Assam###	5719	5719	5719	0	0	5635	5962	9220	*	*
4	Bihar**	11985	NA	NA	NA	NA	11612	NA	19499	NA	*
5	Chhattisgarh	4335	4335	3667	668	668	5978	5944	5703	241	275
6	Goa	191	196	179	17	12	230	150	150	0	80
7	Gujarat#	8344	7274	6508	766	1836	9310	7274	6938	336	2372
8	Haryana	2841	2841	2818	23	23	3030	4810	4922	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	2507	2210	1790	420	717	2565	2216	1999	217	566
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2213	1964	1588	376	625	2902	4413	4362	51	*
11	Jharkhand	5023	NA	NA	NA	NA	4284	4284	7170	*	*
12	Karnataka	9824	8756	8544	212	1280	11617	9264	8977	287	2640
13	Kerala	6005	5675	5565	110	440	5402	7929	7950	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	10066	10027	9345	682	721	10363	10473	12412	*	*
15	Maharashtra	12233	11032	10699	333	1534	12391	18636	16922	1714	*
16	Manipur^	492	463	463	0	29	506	1065	966	99	*
17	Meghalaya	502	667	608	59	*	538	1118	959	159	*
18	Mizoram##	423	366	345	21	78	427	388	670	*	*
19	Nagaland	481	342	342	0	139	524	599	888	*	*
20	Odisha	7209	7121	6768	353	441	7993	NA	8245	NA	*
21	Punjab	3342	2704	2602	102	740	3378	4675	4347	328	*
22	Rajasthan	12225	11425	11425	0	800	16490	21704	15999	5705	491
23	Sikkim##	171	267	260	7	*	171	219	298	*	*
24	Tamil Nadu	10062	10366	10112	254	*	10078	9993	8477	1516	1601
25	Telangana						5531	9141	7705	1436	*
26	Tripura	612	525	561	*	51	1108	476	476	0	632
27	Uttarakhand^^	1801	1660	1486	174	315	2105	2418	1828	590	277
28	Uttar Pradesh	24181	18577	18146	431	6035	24018	27334	23731	3603	287
29	West Bengal	11529	10356	9070	1286	2459	11266	20500	18723	1777	*
30	A& N Islands	127	127	127	0	0	144	215	199	16	*
31	Chandigarh^^	13	13	13	0	0	16	16	24	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	44	38	38	0	6	63	36	107	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	24	24	24	0	0	29	26	44	*	*
34	Delhi	49	60	51	9	*	32	47	40	7	*
35	Lakshadweep	18	22	22	0	*	18	48	48	0	*
36	Puducherry	115	115	115	0	0	78	188	188	0	*
	All India <sup>2</sup>	169262	139798	133194	6640	19311	178963	195672	212185	20492	9326

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

HW(F)/ANM at PHC -data for 2013-14 epeated

<sup>1</sup>Data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>2</sup> Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

# Data for 2013 repeated

### Sanctioned data for 2013 used

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

<sup>1</sup> One per each existing Sub Centre and Primary Health Centre

<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded.

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

**Statement 6.**
**DOCTORS<sup>3</sup> AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES**

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2015				
		Doctors at PHCs					Doctors at PHCs				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1570	2497	2137	360	*	1069	2270	1412	858	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh	85	78	78	0	7	117	NA	102	NA	15
3	Assam	610	NA	NA	NA	NA	1014	NA	1355	NA	*
4	Bihar###	1648	NA	NA	NA	NA	1883	2078	2521	*	*
5	Chhattisgarh	517	1034	628	406	*	792	752	368	384	424
6	Goa	19	56	53	3	*	21	48	56	*	*
7	Gujarat#	1070	1070	848	222	222	1247	1504	889	615	358
8	Haryana	408	862	862	0	*	461	635	489	146	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	439	354	467	*	*	500	636	571	65	*
10	Jammu & Kashmir	334	668	643	25	*	637	1352	834	518	*
11	Jharkhand	561	NA	NA	NA	NA	327	327	372	*	*
12	Karnataka	1681	2237	2041	196	*	2353	2353	2196	157	157
13	Kerala	911	1345	949	396	*	827	1120	1169	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1192	1278	839	439	353	1171	1658	999	659	172
15	Maharashtra	1780	3157	3158	*	*	1811	3009	2937	72	*
16	Manipur^	72	95	67	28	5	85	238	199	39	*
17	Meghalaya	101	127	123	4	*	110	128	114	14	*
18	Mizoram##	57	57	35	22	22	57	152	49	103	8
19	Nagaland	87	53	53	0	34	128	108	133	*	*
20	Odisha <sup>3</sup>	1282	1353	1353	0	*	1305	1312	1008	304	297
21	Punjab	484	646	373	273	111	427	490	441	49	*
22	Rajasthan	1713	1517	1506	11	207	2083	2807	2412	395	*
23	Sikkim	24	48	48	0	*	24	NA	29	NA	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1380	3806	2257	1549	*	1372	2744	2375	369	*
25	Telangana						668	1318	1024	294	*
26	Tripura	73	161	152	9	*	91	158	158	0	*
27	Uttarakhand**	225	272	182	90	43	257	325	160	165	97
28	Uttar Pradesh	3660	NA	NA	NA	NA	3497	4509	2209	2300	1288
29	West Bengal	1173	1560	1319	241	*	909	2600	723	1877	186
30	A& N Islands	20	36	36	0	*	22	42	36	6	*
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	6	6	6	0	0	7	6	8	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	3	5	5	0	*	3	3	5	*	*
34	Delhi	8	31	23	8	*	5	21	21	0	*
35	Lakshadweep	4	4	4	0	0	4	9	9	0	*
36	Puducherry	39	63	63	0	*	24	38	38	0	*
	All India <sup>2</sup>	23236	24476	20308	4282	1004	25308	34750	27421	9389	3002

Note: # Data for 2013 repeated      NA: Not Available.

###Inposition data for 2013-14 & Sanctioned data for 2011 used

<sup>1</sup>Data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>2</sup>Inposition data for 2013-14 used

<sup>3</sup> Sanctioned data for 2011 used

1 One per Primary Health Centre

2 Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

3 Allopathic Doctors

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

**Statement 7.**
**TOTAL SPECIALISTS AT CHCs**

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2015				
		[Surgeons, OB&GY, Physicians & Paediatricians]					[Surgeons, OB&GY, Physicians & Paediatricians]				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]			[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	656	406	224	182	432	716	384	159	225	557
2	Arunachal Pradesh	124	4	0	4	124	208	NA	1	NA	207
3	Assam	400	NA	NA	NA	NA	604	NA	121	NA	483
4	Bihar	404	NA	NA	NA	NA	280	NA	63	NA	217
5	Chhattisgarh	464	464	18	446	446	620	628	78	550	542
6	Goa	20	14	7	7	13	16	5	4	1	12
7	Gujarat#	1088	321	92	229	996	1280	NA	74	NA	1206
8	Haryana	288	288	49	239	239	436	153	30	123	406
9	Himachal Pradesh	264	NA	NA	NA	NA	312	0	7	*	305
10	Jammu & Kashmir	280	276	142	134	138	336	343	167	176	169
11	Jharkhand	188	NA	NA	NA	NA	752	131	128	3	624
12	Karnataka	1016	843	691	152	325	824	824	502	322	322
13	Kerala	424	424	82	342	342	888	30	39	*	849
14	Madhya Pradesh	916	253	49	204	867	1336	897	263	634	1073
15	Maharashtra	1528	1987	1099	888	429	1440	823	578	245	862
16	Manipur^	64	40	19	21	45	68	4	3	1	65
17	Meghalaya	96	1	1	0	95	108	3	3	0	105
18	Mizoram	36	0	0	0	36	36	0	0	0	36
19	Nagaland	84	0	0	0	84	84	0	4	*	80
20	Odisha	924	496	NA	NA	NA	1508	908	356	552	1152
21	Punjab	464	393	226	167	238	600	563	173	390	427
22	Rajasthan	1304	811	581	230	723	2272	1566	526	1040	1746
23	Sikkim	16	16	4	12	12	8	NA	0	NA	8
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	140	48	48	0	92	1540	0	0	0	1540
25	Telangana						456	284	116	168	340
26	Tripura	40	2	2	0	38	80	3	3	0	77
27	Uttarakhand	176	163	71	92	105	236	197	49	148	187
28	Uttar Pradesh	1544	NA	NA	NA	NA	3092	2099	484	1615	2608
29	West Bengal	380	310	133	177	247	1388	1792	114	1678	1274
30	A & N Islands	16	12	0	12	16	16	9	0	9	16
31	Chandigarh##	4	4	4	0	0	8	11	27	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	4	2	2	0	2	4	0	2	*	2
33	Daman & Diu	4	0	0	0	4	8	2	1	1	7
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	12	0	0	0	12	12	0	0	0	12
36	Puducherry	16	4	6	*	10	12	2	3	*	9
	All India <sup>2</sup>	13384	7582	3550	3538	6110	21584	11661	4078	7881	17525

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

# Data for 2013 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Data for 2013-14 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

<sup>1</sup> Four Specialists per Community Health Centre

<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded.

<sup>3</sup> For 2013, Specialists attending CHCs on hiring basis

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

OB&GY - Obstetrician & Gynaecologist

**Statement 8.**
**RADIOGRAPHERS at CHCs**

S. No.	State/UT	2005						2015					
		Radiographer						Radiographer					
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	[R-P]	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	[R-P]
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	164	161	140	21	24	179	96	37	59	142		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	31	22	22	0	9	52	NA	7	NA	45		
3	Assam##	100	NA	NA	NA	NA	151	145	65	80	86		
4	Bihar+	101	NA	NA	NA	NA	70	89	13	76	57		
5	Chhattisgarh	116	116	95	21	21	155	157	128	29	27		
6	Goa	5	7	7	0	*	4	4	4	0	0		
7	Gujarat#	272	271	113	158	159	320	330	175	155	145		
8	Haryana	72	118	106	12	*	109	79	53	26	56		
9	Himachal Pradesh	66	66	54	12	12	78	65	43	22	35		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	70	61	61	0	9	84	320	239	81	*		
11	Jharkhand	47	NA	NA	NA	NA	188	188	58	130	130		
12	Karnataka	254	51	30	21	224	206	206	169	37	37		
13	Kerala	106	17	16	1	90	222	16	18	*	204		
14	Madhya Pradesh	229	NA	NA	NA	NA	334	287	169	118	165		
15	Maharashtra	382	180	159	21	223	360	140	104	36	256		
16	Manipur^	16	5	5	0	11	17	13	13	0	4		
17	Meghalaya	24	28	26	2	*	27	19	19	0	8		
18	Mizoram	9	NA	NA	NA	NA	9	NA	5	NA	4		
19	Nagaland	21	11	11	0	10	21	3	1	2	20		
20	Odisha	231	26	8	18	223	377	61	56	5	321		
21	Punjab	116	80	57	23	59	150	171	136	35	14		
22	Rajasthan	326	269	269	0	57	568	767	229	538	339		
23	Sikkim	4	8	5	3	*	2	NA	0	NA	2		
24	Tamil Nadu	35	28	28	0	7	385	294	195	99	190		
25	Telangana						114	71	28	43	86		
26	Tripura	10	4	4	0	6	20	4	4	0	16		
27	Uttarakhand	44	40	30	10	14	59	30	16	14	43		
28	Uttar Pradesh	386	NA	NA	NA	NA	773	230	82	148	691		
29	West Bengal	95	86	77	9	18	347	366	68	298	279		
30	A& N Islands	4	4	4	0	0	4	0	0	0	4		
31	Chandigarh^^	1	1	1	0	0	2	5	4	1	*		
32	D & N Haveli	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	1	*	0		
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	1	0	0	2	3	3	0	*		
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
35	Lakshadweep	3	3	3	0	0	3	5	5	0	*		
36	Puducherry	4	4	4	0	0	3	3	3	0	0		
	All India <sup>2</sup>	3346	1669	1337	332	1176	5396	4167	2150	2032	3406		

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

# Data for 2013 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013 used

+ Data for 2011 repeated

<sup>^</sup>Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre

<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

## PHARMACISTS at PHCs &amp; CHCs

S. No.	State/UT	2005					2015				
		Pharmacist					Pharmacist				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1734	1704	1637	67	97	1248	1279	951	328	297
2	Arunachal Pradesh	116	31	31	0	85	169	NA	97	NA	72
3	Assam##	710	NA	NA	NA	NA	1165	1284	1347	*	*
4	Bihar+	1749	NA	NA	NA	NA	1953	989	250	739	1703
5	Chhattisgarh	633	749	467	282	166	947	1081	844	237	103
6	Goa	24	28	27	1	*	25	17	16	1	9
7	Gujarat#	1342	1413	807	606	535	1567	1550	879	671	688
8	Haryana	480	480	464	16	16	570	568	508	60	62
9	Himachal Pradesh	505	505	375	130	130	578	594	456	138	122
10	Jammu & Kashmir	404	456	456	0	*	721	1057	872	185	*
11	Jharkhand	608	NA	NA	NA	NA	515	515	305	210	210
12	Karnataka	1935	1935	1880	55	55	2559	2668	2521	147	38
13	Kerala	1017	1038	858	180	159	1049	1036	1102	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1421	1419	216	1203	1205	1505	1443	1023	420	482
15	Maharashtra	2162	2256	2055	201	107	2171	2355	2100	255	71
16	Manipur^	88	111	88	23	0	102	145	146	*	*
17	Meghalaya	125	145	121	24	4	137	135	135	0	2
18	Mizoram	66	69	35	34	31	66	NA	46	NA	20
19	Nagaland	108	85	85	0	23	149	135	101	34	48
20	Odisha	1513	2040	1984	56	*	1682	1819	1499	320	183
21	Punjab	600	854	811	43	*	577	841	806	35	*
22	Rajasthan	2039	2375	2355	20	*	2651	1282	667	615	1984
23	Sikkim	28	28	3	25	25	26	NA	14	NA	12
24	Tamil Nadu	1415	1440	1252	188	163	1757	1799	1526	273	231
25	Telangana						782	928	691	237	91
26	Tripura	83	47	63	*	20	111	102	131	*	*
27	Uttarakhand	269	293	281	12	*	316	312	100	212	216
28	Uttar Pradesh	4046	NA	NA	NA	NA	4270	2952	2883	69	1387
29	West Bengal	1268	1438	1231	207	37	1256	1229	966	263	290
30	A& N Islands	24	28	28	0	*	26	62	60	2	*
31	Chandigarh^^	1	6	6	0	*	2	16	17	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	7	8	8	0	*	8	7	9	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	4	0	0	5	5	5	0	0
34	Delhi	8	13	11	2	*	5	6	6	0	*
35	Lakshadweep	7	11	11	0	*	7	15	15	0	*
36	Puducherry	43	63	58	5	*	27	42	37	5	*
	All India <sup>2</sup>	26582	21072	17708	3380	2858	30704	28268	23131	5456	8321

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

+ Sanctioned data for 2010 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

1 One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre

2 Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

## LABORATORY TECHNICIANS at PHCs &amp; CHCs

2005

2015

S. No.	State/UT	Lab Technician					Lab Technician				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall	Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]	[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1734	1691	1437	254	297	1248	1053	776	277	472
2	Arunachal Pradesh	116	18	18	0	98	169	NA	74	NA	95
3	Assam##	710	NA	NA	NA	NA	1165	860	1225	*	*
4	Bihar+	1749	NA	NA	NA	NA	1953	683	611	72	1342
5	Chhattisgarh	633	633	348	285	285	947	1069	657	412	290
6	Goa	24	26	25	1	*	25	15	14	1	11
7	Gujarat#	1342	1357	870	487	472	1567	1556	1401	155	166
8	Haryana	480	391	231	160	249	570	517	437	80	133
9	Himachal Pradesh	505	505	462	43	43	578	352	157	195	421
10	Jammu & Kashmir	404	395	395	0	9	721	930	763	167	*
11	Jharkhand	608	NA	NA	NA	NA	515	515	301	214	214
12	Karnataka	1935	1650	1451	199	484	2559	1790	1294	496	1265
13	Kerala	1017	368	358	10	659	1049	324	365	*	684
14	Madhya Pradesh	1421	454	386	68	1035	1505	1043	892	151	613
15	Maharashtra	2162	1845	1709	136	453	2171	1474	1387	87	784
16	Manipur^	88	38	30	8	58	102	102	96	6	6
17	Meghalaya	125	137	134	3	*	137	118	125	*	12
18	Mizoram	66	69	31	38	35	66	NA	61	NA	5
19	Nagaland	108	45	45	0	63	149	72	72	0	77
20	Odisha^	1513	344	311	33	1202	1682	476	378	98	1304
21	Punjab	600	747	600	147	0	577	578	482	96	95
22	Rajasthan	2039	2153	2065	88	*	2651	3425	1930	1495	721
23	Sikkim	28	36	32	4	*	26	NA	31	NA	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1415	1024	861	163	554	1757	2142	1314	828	443
25	Telangana						782	765	566	199	216
26	Tripura	83	55	43	12	40	111	50	67	*	44
27	Uttarakhand	269	90	32	58	237	316	127	157	*	159
28	Uttar Pradesh	4046	NA	NA	NA	NA	4270	1331	963	368	3307
29	West Bengal	1268	427	341	86	927	1256	1185	448	737	808
30	A& N Islands	24	24	24	0	0	26	29	27	2	*
31	Chandigarh^^	1	2	2	0	*	2	8	19	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	7	7	7	0	0	8	7	9	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	4	4	4	0	0	5	4	4	0	1
34	Delhi	8	8	5	3	3	5	5	2	3	3
35	Lakshadweep	7	8	7	1	0	7	11	11	0	*
36	Puducherry	43	20	20	0	23	27	10	38	*	*
	All India <sup>2</sup>	26582	14571	12284	2287	7226	30704	22626	17154	6139	13691

Notes

NA: Not Available.

+ Sanctioned data for 2011 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

**Statement 11.**

**Nursing Staff at PHCs & CHCs**

S. No.	State/UT	2005						2015					
		Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]	Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]		
1	Andhra Pradesh	2718	2309	2053	256	665	2322	2300	2006	294	316		
2	Arunachal Pradesh	302	105	105	0	197	481	NA	319	NA	162		
3	Assam##	1310	NA	NA	NA	NA	2071	2798	3056	*	*		
4	Bihar#	2355	NA	NA	NA	NA	2373	1662	1736	*	637		
5	Chhattisgarh	1329	601	540	61	789	1877	2495	1511	984	366		
6	Goa	54	129	119	10	*	49	80	86	*	*		
7	Gujarat+	2974	2769	1453	1316	1521	3487	4058	2705	1353	782		
8	Haryana	912	1530	1160	370	*	1224	1783	1685	98	*		
9	Himachal Pradesh	901	1540	1259	281	*	1046	819	635	184	411		
10	Jammu & Kashmir	824	244	68	176	756	1225	1616	1184	432	41		
11	Jharkhand	890	NA	NA	NA	NA	1643	703	1230	*	413		
12	Karnataka	3459	3229	3100	129	359	3795	3457	3176	281	619		
13	Kerala	1653	2811	2578	233	*	2381	3610	3969	*	*		
14	Madhya Pradesh	2795	908	902	6	1893	3509	4189	3629	560	*		
15	Maharashtra	4454	2766	2575	191	1879	4331	3218	2535	683	1796		
16	Manipur^	184	83	62	21	122	204	484	433	51	*		
17	Meghalaya	269	355	263	92	6	299	413	413	0	*		
18	Mizoram	120	270	122	148	*	120	NA	224	NA	*		
19	Nagaland	234	520	520	0	*	275	117	378	*	*		
20	Odisha^	2899	657	637	20	2262	3944	903	1260	*	2684		
21	Punjab	1296	697	640	57	656	1477	2189	1907	282	*		
22	Rajasthan	3995	9891	8425	1466	*	6059	13435	9250	4185	*		
23	Sikkim	52	45	45	0	7	38	NA	41	NA	*		
24	Tamil Nadu	1625	167	167	0	1458	4067	8177	7349	828	*		
25	Telangana						1466	1666	1453	213	13		
26	Tripura	143	125	274	*	*	231	421	421	0	*		
27	Uttarakhand	533	145	129	16	404	670	275	456	*	214		
28	Uttar Pradesh	6362	NA	NA	NA	NA	8908	4497	4412	85	4496		
29	West Bengal	1838	1901	1479	422	359	3338	8285	7047	1238	*		
30	A & N Islands	48	108	108	0	*	50	191	185	6	*		
31	Chandigarh^^	7	13	13	0	*	14	47	99	*	*		
32	D & N Haveli	13	12	10	2	3	14	8	37	*	*		
33	Daman & Diu	10	12	12	0	*	17	14	14	0	3		
34	Delhi	8	10	4	6	4	5	5	7	*	*		
35	Lakshadweep	25	13	13	0	12	25	52	52	0	*		
36	Puducherry	67	96	95	1	*	45	131	139	*	*		
	All India <sup>2</sup>	46658	34061	28930	5280	13352	63080	74098	65039	11757	12953		

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre and 7 per Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus.

<sup>2</sup> Total given in the Table are not strictly comparable as figures for some of the States were not available in 2005. For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

+ Data for 2013 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2012 used

# Data for 2011 repeated

**Statement 12.**

**State wise Infrastructure**

S. No.	State/UT	Infrastructure (No. of facilities)					
		As on March 2014			As on March 2015		
		Sub centre	PHCs	CHCs	Sub centre	PHCs	CHCs
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	1709	292	7659	1069	179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	117	52	286	117	52
3	Assam	4621	1014	151	4621	1014	151
4	Bihar	9729	1883	70	9729	1883	70
5	Chhattisgarh	5161	783	157	5186	792	155
6	Goa	207	21	4	209	21	4
7	Gujarat	7274	1158	300	8063	1247	320
8	Haryana	2542	454	109	2569	461	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	2068	489	78	2065	500	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	637	84	2265	637	84
11	Jharkhand	3958	330	188	3957	327	188
12	Karnataka	9264	2233	193	9264	2353	206
13	Kerala	4575	829	224	4575	827	222
14	Madhya Pradesh	8764	1157	334	9192	1171	334
15	Maharashtra	10580	1811	360	10580	1811	360
16	Manipur#	421	85	17	421	85	17
17	Meghalaya	422	108	27	428	110	27
18	Mizoram	370	57	9	370	57	9
19	Nagaland	396	126	21	396	128	21
20	Odisha	6688	1305	377	6688	1305	377
21	Punjab	2951	427	150	2951	427	150
22	Rajasthan	14407	2082	567	14407	2083	568
23	Sikkim	147	24	2	147	24	2
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	1369	385	8706	1372	385
25	Telangana				4863	668	114
26	Tripura	972	84	18	1017	91	20
27	Uttarakhand	1847	257	59	1848	257	59
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	3497	773	20521	3497	773
29	West Bengal	10356	909	347	10357	909	347
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	119	22	4	122	22	4
31	Chandigarh	16	0	2	16	0	2
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	51	7	1	56	7	1
33	Daman & Diu	26	3	2	26	3	2
34	Delhi	27	5	0	27	5	0
35	Lakshadweep	14	4	3	14	4	3
36	Puducherry	53	24	3	54	24	3
	All India	152326	25020	5363	153655	25308	5396

#Data for 2013-14 repeated for current year

**Statement 13.**
**Building Position**

S. No.	State/UT	Sub Centres				PHCs				CHCs			
		(As on March, 2014)		(As on March, 2015)		(As on March, 2014)		(As on March, 2015)		(As on March, 2014)		(As on March, 2015)	
		Total	In Govt. Buildings										
1	Andhra Pradesh	12522	4397	7659	1972	1709	1296	1069	894	292	281	179	179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	286	286	286	117	117	117	117	52	52	52	52
3	Assam	4621	3555	4621	3570	1014	993	1014	1004	151	151	151	151
4	Bihar	9729	4209	9729	4184	1883	NA	1883	NA	70	70	70	70
5	Chhattisgarh	5161	3499	5186	3557	783	556	792	489	157	143	155	128
6	Goa	207	46	209	46	21	21	21	21	4	4	4	4
7	Gujarat	7274	5238	8063	5177	1158	1004	1247	1062	300	261	320	291
8	Haryana	2542	1604	2569	1631	454	390	461	407	109	107	109	107
9	Himachal Pradesh	2068	1353	2065	1388	489	372	500	391	78	78	78	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	865	2265	924	637	474	637	486	84	83	84	84
11	Jharkhand	3958	2132	3957	2147	330	255	327	255	188	188	188	188
12	Karnataka	9264	6939	9264	7328	2233	2160	2353	2228	193	189	206	200
13	Kerala	4575	2171	4575	2249	829	794	827	792	224	224	222	222
14	Madhya Pradesh	8764	7840	9192	7903	1157	1062	1171	1107	334	265	334	334
15	Maharashtra	10580	8578	10580	8578	1811	1645	1811	1645	360	316	360	322
16	Manipur#	421	350	421	350	85	85	85	85	17	17	17	17
17	Meghalaya	422	404	428	410	108	108	110	110	27	27	27	27
18	Mizoram	370	370	370	370	57	57	57	57	9	9	9	9
19	Nagaland	396	384	396	338	126	120	128	123	21	21	21	21
20	Odisha	6688	3552	6688	3621	1305	1261	1305	1261	377	377	377	377
21	Punjab	2951	1828	2951	1829	427	383	427	383	150	146	150	146
22	Rajasthan	14407	10220	14407	10221	2082	1426	2083	1427	567	420	568	421
23	Sikkim	147	139	147	142	24	24	24	24	2	2	2	2
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	6665	8706	6665	1369	1249	1372	1295	385	385	385	385
25	Telangana			4863	2425			668	638			114	104
26	Tripura	972	771	1017	781	84	84	91	91	18	18	20	20
27	Uttarakhand	1847	1198	1848	1198	257	220	257	220	59	59	59	59
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	16971	20521	17219	3497	3392	3497	3392	773	773	773	773
29	West Bengal	10356	6515	10357	6918	909	909	909	907	347	347	347	347
30	A& N Islands	119	119	122	122	22	22	22	22	4	4	4	4
31	Chandigarh	16	5	16	5	0	0	0	0	2	2	2	2
32	D & N Haveli	51	45	56	45	7	7	7	7	1	1	1	1
33	Daman & Diu	26	19	26	19	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2
34	Delhi	27	6	27	6	5	5	5	5	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	14	8	14	8	4	3	4	3	3	3	3	3
36	Puducherry	53	38	54	NA	24	24	24	24	3	3	3	3
	All India	152326	102319	153655	103632	25020	20521	25308	20975	5363	5028	5396	5133

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

#Data for 2013-14 repeated for current year

**Statement 14.**

**Manpower In-Position**

<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>ANM at Sub Center &amp; PHC</b>		<b>Doctors<sup>+</sup> at PHC</b>		<b>Total Specialists at CHC</b>	
		<b>March, 2014</b>	<b>March, 2015</b>	<b>March, 2014</b>	<b>March, 2015</b>	<b>March, 2014</b>	<b>March, 2015</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	20920	11701	3118	1412	275	159
2	Arunachal Pradesh	348	298	92	102	1	1
3	Assam###	9220	9220	1355	1355	121	121
4	Bihar*(\$)	18630	19499	2521	2521	69	63
5	Chhattisgarh	5666	5703	383	368	80	78
6	Goa	150	150	56	56	5	4
7	Gujarat#	6938	6938	889	889	74	74
8	Haryana	4540	4922	395	489	29	30
9	Himachal Pradesh	2002	1999	571	571	8	7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4654	4362	1224	834	176	167
11	Jharkhand	6678	7170	372	372	114	128
12	Karnataka!	8970	8977	2155	2196	495	502
13	Kerala	7950	7950	1168	1169	39	39
14	Madhya Pradesh	12580	12412	999	999	263	263
15	Maharashtra!	17388	16922	2506	2937	462	578
16	Manipur^	966	966	199	199	3	3
17	Meghalaya	892	959	114	114	3	3
18	Mizoram##	666	670	49	49	0	0
19	Nagaland	928	888	126	133	5	4
20	Odisha	8153	8245	973	1008	346	356
21	Punjab	4342	4347	441	441	202	173
22	Rajasthan	16258	15999	2111	2412	651	526
23	Sikkim##	272	298	38	29	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	9096	8477	2139	2375	0	0
25	Telangana		7705		1024		116
26	Tripura	661	476	160	158	0	3
27	Uttarakhand^^(+)	1828	1828	160	160	49	49
28	Uttar Pradesh	23731	23731	2209	2209	484	484
29	West Bengal	18301	18723	711	723	115	114
30	A& N Islands	199	199	42	36	0	0
31	Chandigarh**	25	24	0	0	18	27
32	D & N Haveli	88	107	7	8	0	2
33	Daman & Diu	39	44	5	5	1	1
34	Delhi	40	40	20	21	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	48	48	9	9	0	0
36	Puducherry	233	188	38	38	3	3
	<b>All India</b>	<b>213400</b>	<b>212185</b>	<b>27355</b>	<b>27421</b>	<b>4091</b>	<b>4078</b>

Notes: +' Allopathic Doctors      \$ HW(F)/ANM at PHC - data for 2013-14 repeated

### For ANM sanctioned data for 2013 used

^ data for 2013-14 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

^^ For ANM sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

## For ANM sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*\* For Specialist sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

\* For doctors sanctioned data for 2011 used

(++) For doctors, data for 2013-14 repeated

! ANM data for 2013-14 since revised by the State

**Statement 15.**

**Manpower In-Position (Contd..)**

		Radiographers at CHC		Pharmacists at PHC & CHC		Lab Technicians at PHC & CHC		Nursing Staff at PHCs & CHCs	
S. No.	State/UT	March, 2014	March, 2015	March, 2014	March, 2015	March, 2014	March, 2015	March, 2014	March, 2015
1	Andhra Pradesh	65	37	1642	951	1342	776	3459	2006
2	Arunachal Pradesh	7	7	97	97	92	74	314	319
3	Assam##, ###	65	65	1347	1347	1225	1225	2771	3056
4	Bihar+, ++, *	13	13	216	250	627	611	1736	1736
5	Chhattisgarh	117	128	808	844	626	657	1113	1511
6	Goa	4	4	16	16	14	14	86	86
7	Gujarat#	175	175	879	879	1401	1401	2705	2705
8	Haryana	55	53	489	508	422	437	1566	1685
9	Himachal Pradesh	47	43	434	456	252	157	434	635
10	Jammu & Kashmir	315	239	911	872	810	763	902	1184
11	Jharkhand	58	58	305	305	303	301	1223	1230
12	Karnataka	174	169	2420	2521	1203	1294	3798	3176
13	Kerala	18	18	1102	1102	365	365	3967	3969
14	Madhya Pradesh	169	169	1023	1023	892	892	3629	3629
15	Maharashtra	132	104	2088	2100	1322	1387	2540	2535
16	Manipur^	13	13	146	146	96	96	433	433
17	Meghalaya	19	19	135	135	117	125	413	413
18	Mizoram	5	5	46	46	61	61	153	224
19	Nagaland	1	1	137	101	65	72	338	378
20	Odisha**	52	56	1468	1499	378	378	1260	1260
21	Punjab	136	136	806	806	482	482	1907	1907
22	Rajasthan	223	229	510	667	1830	1930	8686	9250
23	Sikkim	2	0	12	14	38	31	37	41
24	Tamil Nadu	141	195	1443	1526	1025	1314	6739	7349
25	Telangana		28		691		566		1453
26	Tripura	7	4	178	131	87	67	623	421
27	Uttarakhand	16	16	100	100	157	157	456	456
28	Uttar Pradesh	82	82	2883	2883	963	963	4412	4412
29	West Bengal	62	68	896	966	375	448	7603	7047
30	A& N Islands	0	0	60	60	27	27	185	185
31	Chandigarh^^	4	4	20	17	16	19	106	99
32	D & N Haveli	1	1	9	9	10	9	37	37
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	5	5	4	4	14	14
34	Delhi	0	0	6	6	3	2	8	7
35	Lakshadweep	5	5	15	15	11	11	52	52
36	Puducherry	3	3	37	37	38	38	233	139
	All India	2189	2150	22689	23131	16679	17154	63938	65039

Notes: ^ data for 2013-14 repeated

^^ sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

# Data for 2013 repeated for 2014

\*\* For Lab Technician & Nursing Staff data for 2013-14 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2013 repeated

+ For Radiographers & Nursing Staff, data for 2011 repeated

++ For Pharmacists, sanctioned data for 2010 repeated

\* For Lab Technicians, sanctioned data for 2011 repeated

### For Nursing Staffs, sanctioned data for 2012 repeated

*SECTION II.*

---

*DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS*

**Table 1.**

STATE/UT-WISE AREA, DISTRICTS AND VILLAGES IN INDIA							
S. No.	State/UT	Area [Sq. Km.]			Number of Districts	Number of Villages	
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural %		
1	Andhra Pradesh*	156086.00	4119.00	160205.00	97.43	13	17039
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	83743.00	NA	17	5589
3	Assam	77476.23	961.77	78438.00	98.77	27	26395
4	Bihar	92358.40	1804.60	94163.00	98.08	38	44874
5	Chhattisgarh	133325.25	1865.75	135191.00	98.62	27	20126
6	Goa	3190.33	511.67	3702.00	86.18	2	334
7	Gujarat	190796.50	5227.50	196024.00	97.33	33	18225
8	Haryana	42931.63	1280.37	44212.00	97.10	21	6841
9	Himachal Pradesh	55431.29	241.71	55673.00	99.57	12	20690
10	Jammu & Kashmir	221285.90	950.10	222236.00	99.57	22	6551
11	Jharkhand	77921.57	1792.43	79714.00	97.75	24	32394
12	Karnataka	186623.78	5167.22	191791.00	97.31	30	29340
13	Kerala	35611.14	3251.86	38863.00	91.63	14	1018
14	Madhya Pradesh	301283.24	6961.76	308245.00	97.74	51	54903
15	Maharashtra	300357.20	7355.80	307713.00	97.61	33	43663
16	Manipur	22183.10	143.90	22327.00	99.36	9	2588
17	Meghalaya	22199.28	229.72	22429.00	98.98	11	6839
18	Mizoram	20494.08	586.92	21081.00	97.22	9	830
19	Nagaland	16431.76	147.24	16579.00	99.11	11	1428
20	Odisha	152912.87	2794.13	155707.00	98.21	30	51313
21	Punjab	48283.43	2078.57	50362.00	95.87	22	12581
22	Rajasthan	336807.81	5431.19	342239.00	98.41	33	44672
23	Sikkim	NA	NA	7096.00	NA	4	452
24	Tamil Nadu	117532.75	12525.25	130058.00	90.37	32	15979
25	Telangana*	111105.00	3735.00	114840.00	96.75	10	10761
26	Tripura	10346.60	139.40	10486.00	98.67	8	875
27	Uttarakhand	52686.23	796.77	53483.00	98.51	13	16793
28	Uttar Pradesh	234369.81	6558.19	240928.00	97.28	75	106704
29	West Bengal	85427.26	3324.74	88752.00	96.25	18	40203
30	A& N Islands	8222.66	26.34	8249.00	99.68	3	555
31	Chandigarh	34.66	79.34	114.00	30.40	1	5
32	D & N Haveli	473.83	17.17	491.00	96.50	1	65
33	Daman & Diu	87.74	24.26	112.00	78.34	2	19
34	Delhi	558.32	924.68	1483.00	37.65	11	112
35	Lakshadweep	21.41	10.59	32.00	66.91	1	21
36	Puducherry	345.59	133.41	479.00	72.15	4	90
	All India	<b>3115202.65</b>	<b>78091.61</b>	<b>3287240.00</b>	<b>94.77</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>640867</b>

Note: The figures for area are based on the Population Census, 2001, Office of the Registrar General (RGI), India. The figures of the number of districts collected from the States/UTs and figures of villages are as per Population Census 2011, Office of RGI, India.

NA: Not Available.

\* Data collected from the States

**Table 2.****STATE/UT-WISE RURAL AND URBAN POPULATION AS PER 2001 AND 2011 CENSUS**

S. No	State/UT	Population 2001 Census				Population 2011 Census			
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural %	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural %
1	Andhra Pradesh**	55401067	20808940	76210007	72.7	34776389	14610410	49386799	70.4
2	Arunachal Pradesh	870087	227881	1097968	79.2	1066358	317369	1383727	77.1
3	Assam	23216288	3439240	26655528	87.1	26807034	4398542	31205576	85.9
4	Bihar	74316709	8681800	82998509	89.5	92341436	11758016	104099452	88.7
5	Chhattisgarh	16648056	4185747	20833803	79.9	19607961	5937237	25545198	76.8
6	Goa	677091	670577	1347668	50.2	551731	906814	1458545	37.8
7	Gujarat	31740767	18930250	50671017	62.6	34694609	25745083	60439692	57.4
8	Haryana	15029260	6115304	21144564	71.1	16509359	8842103	25351462	65.1
9	Himachal Pradesh	5482319	595581	6077900	90.2	6176050	688552	6864602	90.0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	7627062	2516638	10143700	75.2	9108060	3433242	12541302	72.6
11	Jharkhand	20952088	5993741	26945829	77.8	25055073	7933061	32988134	76.0
12	Karnataka	34889033	17961529	52850562	66.0	37469335	23625962	61095297	61.3
13	Kerala	23574449	8266925	31841374	74.0	17471135	15934926	33406061	52.3
14	Madhya Pradesh	44380878	15967145	60348023	73.5	52557404	20069405	72626809	72.4
15	Maharashtra	55777647	41100980	96878627	57.6	61556074	50818259	112374333	54.8
16	Manipur*	1590820	575968	2166788	73.4	2021640	834154	2855794	70.8
17	Meghalaya	1864711	454111	2318822	80.4	2371439	595450	2966889	79.9
18	Mizoram	447567	441006	888573	50.4	525435	571771	1097206	47.9
19	Nagaland	1647249	342787	1990036	82.8	1407536	570966	1978502	71.1
20	Odisha	31287422	5517238	36804660	85.0	34970562	7003656	41974218	83.3
21	Punjab	16096488	8262511	24358999	66.1	17344192	10399146	27743338	62.5
22	Rajasthan	43292813	13214375	56507188	76.6	51500352	17048085	68548437	75.1
23	Sikkim	480981	59870	540851	88.9	456999	153578	610577	74.8
24	Tamil Nadu	34921681	27483998	62405679	56.0	37229590	34917440	72147030	51.6
25	Telangana**					21585313	13608665	35193978	61.3
26	Tripura	2653453	545750	3199203	82.9	2712464	961453	3673917	73.8
27	Uttarakhand	6310275	2179074	8489349	74.3	7036954	3049338	10086292	69.8
28	Uttar Pradesh	131658339	34539582	166197921	79.2	155317278	44495063	199812341	77.7
29	West Bengal	57748946	22427251	80176197	72.0	62183113	29093002	91276115	68.1
30	A& N Islands	239954	116198	356152	67.4	237093	143488	380581	62.3
31	Chandigarh	92120	808515	900635	10.2	28991	1026459	1055450	2.7
32	D & N Haveli	170027	50463	220490	77.1	183114	160595	343709	53.3
33	Daman & Diu	100856	57348	158204	63.8	60396	182851	243247	24.8
34	Delhi	944727	12905780	13850507	6.8	419042	16368899	16787941	2.5
35	Lakshadweep	33683	26967	60650	55.5	14141	50332	64473	21.9
36	Puducherry	325726	648619	974345	33.4	395200	852753	1247953	31.7
	All India	742490639	286119689	1028610328	72.2	833748852	377106125	1210854977	68.9

\* Updated population of Manipur as per the order (9/25/2013-CD(Cen.) dtd 07-01-2014) of RGI

Source: Population Census of India, Office of the Registrar General &amp; Census Commissioner, India.

\*\* Data collected from the States

**Table 2 A.****State-wise Population, Decadal Population Growth Rate and Population Density - 2011**

S.No.	India / State/ Union Territory	Population 2011	Decadal Population Growth Rate	Population Density (per sq.km)
			2001-2011	2011
1	2	3	4	5
	<b>INDIA</b>	<b>1210854977</b>	<b>17.7</b>	<b>382</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh**	49386799	9.0	308
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1383727	26.0	17
3	Assam	31205576	17.1	398
4	Bihar	104099452	25.4	1106
5	Chhattisgarh	25545198	22.6	189
6	Goa	1458545	8.2	394
7	Gujarat	60439692	19.3	308
8	Haryana	25351462	19.9	573
9	Himachal Pradesh	6864602	12.9	123
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12541302	23.6	124
11	Jharkhand	32988134	22.4	414
12	Karnataka	61095297	15.6	319
13	Kerala	33406061	4.9	860
14	Madhya Pradesh	72626809	20.3	236
15	Maharashtra	112374333	16.0	365
16	Manipur*	2855794	31.8	115
17	Meghalaya	2966889	27.9	132
18	Mizoram	1097206	23.5	52
19	Nagaland	1978502	-0.6	119
20	Odisha	41974218	14.0	270
21	Punjab	27743338	13.9	551
22	Rajasthan	68548437	21.3	200
23	Sikkim	610577	12.9	86
24	Tamil Nadu	72147030	15.6	555
25	Telangana**	35193978	13.6	307
26	Tripura	3673917	14.8	350
27	Uttarakhand	10086292	18.8	189
28	Uttar Pradesh	199812341	20.2	829
29	West Bengal	91276115	13.8	1028
30	Andaman & Nicobar Island	380581	6.9	46
31	Chandigarh	1055450	17.2	9258
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	343709	55.9	700
33	Daman & Diu	243247	53.8	2191
34	Delhi	16787941	21.2	11320
35	Lakshadweep	64473	6.3	2149
36	Puducherry	1247953	28.1	2547

\* Updated population of Manipur as per the order (9/25/2013-CD(Cen.) dtd 07-01-2014) of RGI

Source: Population Census of India, 2011; Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

\*\* Data collected from the States

**Table 3.**

S. No.	State/UT	Decennial Growth Rate [%]			Population Density		
		2001-2011			[2001] Persons/Sq. Km.		
		Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban	Total
1	Andhra Pradesh*	1.73	35.61	10.98	204	4383	277
2	Arunachal Pradesh	22.56	39.27	26.03	NA	NA	13
3	Assam	15.47	27.89	17.07	299	3575	339
4	Bihar	24.25	35.43	25.42	804	4810	881
5	Chhattisgarh	17.78	41.84	22.61	124	2243	154
6	Goa	-18.51	35.23	8.23	212	1310	364
7	Gujarat	9.31	36.00	19.28	166	3621	258
8	Haryana	9.85	44.59	19.90	350	4776	478
9	Himachal Pradesh	12.65	15.61	12.94	98	2464	109
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19.42	36.42	23.64	34	2648	45
11	Jharkhand	19.58	32.36	22.42	268	3343	338
12	Karnataka	7.40	31.54	15.60	186	3476	275
13	Kerala	-25.89	92.76	4.91	661	2542	819
14	Madhya Pradesh	18.42	25.69	20.35	147	2293	195
15	Maharashtra	10.36	23.64	15.99	185	5587	314
16	Manipur	27.08	44.83	31.80	71	4002	97
17	Meghalaya	27.17	31.12	27.95	83	1976	103
18	Mizoram	17.40	29.65	23.48	21	751	42
19	Nagaland	-14.55	66.57	-0.58	100	2328	120
20	Odisha	11.77	26.94	14.05	204	1974	236
21	Punjab	7.75	25.86	13.89	333	3975	483
22	Rajasthan	18.96	29.01	21.31	128	2433	165
23	Sikkim	-4.99	156.52	12.89	NA	NA	76
24	Tamil Nadu	6.61	27.05	15.61	297	2194	479
25	Telangana	Telangana State came in to being during 2014-15					
26	Tripura	2.22	76.17	14.84	256	3914	305
27	Uttarakhand	11.52	39.94	18.81	119	2734	158
28	Uttar Pradesh	17.97	28.82	20.23	561	5266	689
29	West Bengal	7.68	29.72	13.84	676	6745	903
30	A& N Islands	-1.19	23.49	6.86	29	4411	43
31	Chandigarh	-68.53	26.96	17.19	2657	10190	7900
32	D & N Haveli	7.70	218.24	55.88	358	2939	449
33	Daman & Diu	-40.12	218.84	53.76	1149	2363	1412
34	Delhi	-55.64	26.83	21.21	1692	13957	9339
35	Lakshadweep	-58.02	86.64	6.30	1573	2546	1895
36	Puducherry	21.33	31.47	28.08	942	4861	2034
	<b>All India</b>	<b>12.29</b>	<b>31.80</b>	<b>17.72</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>3663</b>	<b>312</b>

Notes: \* Data includes Telangana State also

NA: Not Available.

Source: Population Census of India, Office of the Registrar General &amp; Census Commissioner, India.

**Table 4.**

S. No.	State/UT	Crude Birth Rate			Crude Death Rate		
		Total	Rural	Urban	Total	Rural	Urban
1	Andhra Pradesh*	17.4	17.7	16.7	7.3	8.3	5.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	19.3	20.8	13.8	5.8	6.7	2.7
3	Assam	22.4	23.5	15.4	7.8	8.2	5.6
4	Bihar	27.6	28.3	21.5	6.6	6.7	5.5
5	Chhattisgarh	24.4	25.8	17.9	7.9	8.4	5.9
6	Goa	13.0	12.4	13.4	6.6	8.0	5.8
7	Gujarat	20.8	22.2	18.5	6.5	7.2	5.5
8	Haryana	21.3	22.4	19.0	6.3	6.7	5.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	16.0	16.5	10.9	6.7	7.0	3.7
10	Jammu & Kashmir	17.5	18.7	12.6	5.3	5.5	4.5
11	Jharkhand	24.6	25.9	18.5	6.8	7.2	5.0
12	Karnataka	18.3	19.1	16.7	7.0	8.0	5.2
13	Kerala	14.7	15.0	14.0	6.9	7.0	6.6
14	Madhya Pradesh	26.3	28.2	19.6	8.0	8.5	6.1
15	Maharashtra	16.5	17.2	15.4	6.2	7.1	5.0
16	Manipur	14.7	14.5	15.1	4.0	4.0	4.2
17	Meghalaya	23.9	26.1	14.2	7.6	8.0	5.4
18	Mizoram	16.1	20.0	12.0	4.3	5.5	3.1
19	Nagaland	15.4	15.5	15.0	3.1	3.2	2.7
20	Odisha	19.6	20.5	14.4	8.4	8.7	6.3
21	Punjab	15.7	16.3	14.7	6.7	7.5	5.4
22	Rajasthan	25.6	26.7	22.0	6.5	6.8	5.6
23	Sikkim	17.1	17.1	16.7	5.2	5.6	3.2
24	Tamil Nadu	15.6	15.7	15.5	7.3	8.1	6.3
25	Telangana	Not Applicable					
26	Tripura	13.7	14.3	10.6	4.7	4.6	5.1
27	Uttarakhand	18.2	18.9	15.7	6.1	6.4	4.8
28	Uttar Pradesh	27.2	28.1	23.3	7.7	8.1	5.9
29	West Bengal	16.0	17.7	11.4	6.4	6.3	6.6
30	A& N Islands	14.6	14.5	15.0	4.6	5.2	3.4
31	Chandigarh	14.7	20.5	14.1	4.0	3.4	4.0
32	D & N Haveli	25.5	24.9	27.8	4.4	4.8	2.9
33	Daman & Diu	17.9	18.2	17.5	4.9	5.1	4.6
34	Delhi	17.2	18.9	16.9	4.1	4.6	4.1
35	Lakshadweep	14.8	16.2	13.3	6.3	6.0	6.6
36	Puducherry	15.7	15.9	15.6	7.0	8.0	6.6
	<b>All India</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>22.9</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>

\* Data includes Telangana State also

Source: SRS Bulletin September, 2014, Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

**Table 5.**

S. No.	State/UT	Infant Mortality Rate [IMR]		
		Total	Rural	Urban
1	Andhra Pradesh*	39	44	29
2	Arunachal Pradesh	32	36	14
3	Assam	54	56	32
4	Bihar	42	42	33
5	Chhattisgarh	46	47	38
6	Goa	9	8	10
7	Gujarat	36	43	22
8	Haryana	41	44	32
9	Himachal Pradesh	35	35	23
10	Jammu & Kashmir	37	39	28
11	Jharkhand	37	38	27
12	Karnataka	31	34	24
13	Kerala	12	13	9
14	Madhya Pradesh	54	57	37
15	Maharashtra	24	29	16
16	Manipur	10	10	10
17	Meghalaya	47	48	40
18	Mizoram	35	44	19
19	Nagaland	18	18	19
20	Odisha	51	53	38
21	Punjab	26	28	23
22	Rajasthan	47	51	30
23	Sikkim	22	23	15
24	Tamil Nadu	21	24	17
25	Telangana	Not Applicable		
26	Tripura	26	27	19
27	Uttarakhand	32	34	22
28	Uttar Pradesh	50	53	38
29	West Bengal	31	32	26
30	A& N Islands	24	29	13
31	Chandigarh	21	18	21
32	D & N Haveli	31	34	22
33	Daman & Diu	20	17	26
34	Delhi	24	35	22
35	Lakshadweep	24	20	28
36	Puducherry	17	20	15
	All India	<b>40</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>27</b>

\* Data includes Telangana State also

Source: SRS Bulletin September, 2014 Sample Registration System, Office of Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India.

*SECTION III.*

---

*RURAL HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE*

**Table 6.**

S. No.	State/UT	NUMBER OF SUB CENTRES DURING FIVE YEAR PLANS						
		Sub Centres functioning at the end of						
		Sixth Plan [1981-85]	Seventh Plan [1985-90]	Eighth Plan [1992-97]	Ninth Plan [1997-2002]	Tenth Plan [2002-2007]	Eleventh Plan [2007-2012]	Twelfth Plan (As on 31st March, 2015) [2012-2017]
1	Andhra Pradesh	6129	7894	10568	10568	12522	12522	7659
2	Arunachal Pradesh	55	155	223	273	379	286	286
3	Assam <sup>2</sup>	1711	5109	5109	5109	5109	4604	4621
4	Bihar <sup>1</sup>	8299	14799	14799	14799	8909	9696	9729
5	Chhattisgarh					4692	5111	5186
6	Goa	156	166	172	172	172	205	209
7	Gujarat	4869	6834	7274	7274	7274	7274	8063
8	Haryana	1591	2299	2299	2299	2433	2520	2569
9	Himachal Pradesh	1299	1851	1980	2069	2071	2065	2065
10	Jammu & Kashmir	609	1460	1700	1700	1888	1907	2265
11	Jharkhand					3958	3958	3957
12	Karnataka	4964	7793	8143	8143	8143	8871	9264
13	Kerala <sup>3</sup>	2270	5094	5094	5094	5094	4575	4575
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	6615	11910	11938	11947	8834	8869	9192
15	Maharashtra	6391	9248	9725	9725	10453	10580	10580
16	Manipur#	301	420	420	420	420	420	421
17	Meghalaya	172	272	377	413	398	397	428
18	Mizoram	162	220	324	346	366	370	370
19	Nagaland	133	244	244	302	397	396	396
20	Odisha	4127	5927	5927	5927	5927	6688	6688
21	Punjab	2602	2852	2852	2852	2858	2951	2951
22	Rajasthan	3790	8000	9400	9926	10612	11487	14407
23	Sikkim	82	132	147	147	147	147	147
24	Tamil Nadu	5860	8681	8681	8682	8683	8706	8706
25	Telangana	Telangana State came in to being during 2014-15						4863
26	Tripura	230	506	537	539	579	719	1017
27	Uttarakhand					1765	1848	1848
28	Uttar Pradesh	15653	20153	20153	20153	20521	20521	20521
29	West Bengal	6100	7873	7873	8126	10356	10356	10357
30	A& N Islands	32	84	96	100	108	119	122
31	Chandigarh	12	12	12	13	13	16	16
32	D & N Haveli	19	34	34	36	38	50	56
33	Daman & Diu	14	14	21	21	21	26	26
34	Delhi	42	42	42	42	41	41	27
35	Lakshadweep	14	14	14	14	14	14	14
36	Puducherry	73	73	80	80	77	51	54
	All India	<b>84376</b>	<b>130165</b>	<b>136258</b>	<b>137311</b>	<b>145272</b>	<b>148366</b>	<b>153655</b>

<sup>1</sup> There is a reduction in the number of Centres functioning at the end of 10th Plan as compared to those functioning at the end of Ninth Plan due to the division of State.

<sup>2</sup> Reduction in number of Sub Centres as on March, 2008 is due to upgradation / actual Status of functioning as per clarification by the State.

<sup>3</sup> There is a reduction in number of Sub Centres and PHCs in Kerala due to Standardization of Health Institutions during 2009 (in Eleventh plan) as reported by the State.

# last year data repeated

**Table 7.**

S. No.	State/UT	NUMBER OF PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES DURING FIVE YEAR PLANS						
		Primary Health Centres functioning at the end of						
		Sixth Plan [1981-85]	Seventh Plan [1985-90]	Eighth Plan [1992-97]	Ninth Plan [1997-2002]	Tenth Plan [2002-2007]	Eleventh Plan [2007-2012]	Twelfth Plan (As on 31st March, 2015) [2012-2017]
1	Andhra Pradesh	555	1283	1335	1386	1570	1624	1069
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	24	45	65	85	97	117
3	Assam	237	449	610	610	610	975	1014
4	Bihar <sup>1</sup>	796	2001	2209	2209	1648	1863	1883
5	Chhattisgarh					518	755	792
6	Goa	13	17	17	19	19	19	21
7	Gujarat	310	842	960	1032	1073	1158	1247
8	Haryana	163	366	399	403	411	447	461
9	Himachal Pradesh	106	190	260	302	443	472	500
10	Jammu & Kashmir	123	266	335	337	374	396	637
11	Jharkhand					330	330	327
12	Karnataka	365	1142	1601	1676	1679	2310	2353
13	Kerala <sup>2</sup>	199	908	938	944	909	809	827
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	680	1181	1690	1690	1149	1156	1171
15	Maharashtra	1539	1671	1695	1768	1800	1811	1811
16	Manipur#	31	64	69	69	72	80	85
17	Meghalaya	32	56	81	85	103	109	110
18	Mizoram	19	35	55	58	57	57	57
19	Nagaland	21	33	33	46	84	126	128
20	Odisha	484	875	1102	1352	1279	1226	1305
21	Punjab	130	460	484	484	484	449	427
22	Rajasthan	448	1048	1616	1674	1499	1528	2083
23	Sikkim	18	20	24	24	24	24	24
24	Tamil Nadu	436	1386	1436	1436	1181	1227	1372
25	Telangana	Telangana State came in to being during 2014-15						668
26	Tripura	32	49	55	58	75	79	91
27	Uttarakhand					232	257	257
28	Uttar Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	1169	3000	3761	3808	3660	3692	3497
29	West Bengal	1172	1250	1262	1262	922	909	909
30	A& N Islands	6	14	17	18	20	22	22
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	3	5	6	6	6	6	7
33	Daman & Diu	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
34	Delhi	8	8	8	8	8	5	5
35	Lakshadweep	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
36	Puducherry	14	22	39	39	39	24	24
	All India	<b>9115</b>	<b>18671</b>	<b>22149</b>	<b>22875</b>	<b>22370</b>	<b>24049</b>	<b>25308</b>

Notes:

<sup>1</sup> There is a reduction in the number of Centres functioning at the end of 10th Plan as compared to those functioning at the end of Ninth Plan due to the division of State.

<sup>2</sup> There is a reduction in number of Sub Centres and PHCs in Kerala due to Standardization of Health Institutions during 2009 as reported by the State.

The number of Primary Health Centres reported functioning in some States has reduced as compared to that in 2002 due to upgradation of centres to CHCs

# last year data repeated

Table 8.

S. No.	State/UT	NUMBER OF COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES DURING FIVE YEAR PLANS						
		Community Health Centres functioning at the end of						
		Sixth Plan [1981-85]	Seventh Plan [1985-90]	Eighth Plan [1992-97]	Ninth Plan [1997-2002]	Tenth Plan [2002-2007]	Eleventh Plan [2007-2012]	Twelfth Plan (As on 31st March, 2015) [2012-2017]
1	Andhra Pradesh	27	46	207	219	167	281	179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	6	9	20	31	48	52
3	Assam	12	60	100	100	100	109	151
4	Bihar <sup>1</sup>	52	147	148	148	70	70	70
5	Chhattisgarh					118	149	155
6	Goa	3	5	5	5	5	5	4
7	Gujarat	22	143	185	252	273	318	320
8	Haryana	2	41	63	65	86	109	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	28	35	42	65	71	76	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	19	33	45	53	80	84	84
11	Jharkhand					194	188	188
12	Karnataka	98	156	242	249	254	180	206
13	Kerala	4	54	80	105	107	217	222
14	Madhya Pradesh <sup>1</sup>	58	172	198	342	270	333	334
15	Maharashtra	147	290	300	351	407	363	360
16	Manipur#	6	10	16	16	16	16	17
17	Meghalaya	3	3	10	13	26	29	27
18	Mizoram	1	4	6	9	9	9	9
19	Nagaland	1	4	5	9	21	21	21
20	Odisha	59	92	157	157	231	377	377
21	Punjab	10	70	105	105	126	132	150
22	Rajasthan	76	185	261	263	337	382	568
23	Sikkim	0	2	2	2	4	2	2
24	Tamil Nadu	30	72	72	72	236	385	385
25	Telangana	Telangana State came in to being during 2014-15						114
26	Tripura	3	8	11	11	10	12	20
27	Uttarakhand					49	59	59
28	Uttar Pradesh	74	177	262	310	386	515	773
29	West Bengal	23	87	89	99	346	348	347
30	A & N Islands	0	3	4	4	4	4	4
31	Chandigarh	1	1	1	1	2	2	2
32	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	1	1	1	2	2
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	1	1	3	3	3	3	3
36	Puducherry	1	3	4	4	4	4	3
	All India	<b>761</b>	<b>1910</b>	<b>2633</b>	<b>3054</b>	<b>4045</b>	<b>4833</b>	<b>5396</b>

# last year data repeated

<sup>1</sup> There is a reduction in the number of Centres functioning at the end of 10th Plan as compared to those functioning at the end of Ninth Plan due to the division of State.

**Table 9.**

S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March 2015)		
		Sub centre	PHCs	CHCs
1	Andhra Pradesh	7659	1069	179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	117	52
3	Assam	4621	1014	151
4	Bihar	9729	1883	70
5	Chhattisgarh	5186	792	155
6	Goa	209	21	4
7	Gujarat	8063	1247	320
8	Haryana	2569	461	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	500	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	637	84
11	Jharkhand	3957	327	188
12	Karnataka	9264	2353	206
13	Kerala	4575	827	222
14	Madhya Pradesh	9192	1171	334
15	Maharashtra	10580	1811	360
16	Manipur*	421	85	17
17	Meghalaya	428	110	27
18	Mizoram	370	57	9
19	Nagaland	396	128	21
20	Odisha <sup>1</sup>	6688	1305	377
21	Punjab	2951	427	150
22	Rajasthan	14407	2083	568
23	Sikkim	147	24	2
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	1372	385
25	Telangana	4863	668	114
26	Tripura	1017	91	20
27	Uttarakhand	1848	257	59
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	3497	773
29	West Bengal	10357	909	347
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	122	22	4
31	Chandigarh	16	0	2
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	56	7	1
33	Daman & Diu	26	3	2
34	Delhi	27	5	0
35	Lakshadweep	14	4	3
36	Puducherry	54	24	3
	<b>All India</b>	<b>153655</b>	<b>25308</b>	<b>5396</b>

Note:

\* Data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>1</sup> State informed that PHCs include 79 other hospitals which are equivalent to PHCs

**Table 10**

NUMBER OF SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL, DISTRICT HOSPITAL & MOBILE MEDICAL UNITS FUNCTIONING				
S. No.	State/UT	As on 31st March 2015		
		Sub Divisional Hospital (SDH)	District Hospital (DH)	Mobile Medical Units (MMU)
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	8	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	14	16
3	Assam	13	25	65
4	Bihar	45	36	7
5	Chhattisgarh	10	27	0
6	Goa	1	2	0
7	Gujarat	31	21	30
8	Haryana	20	20	9
9	Himachal Pradesh	48	12	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	NA	23	11
11	Jharkhand	10	24	101
12	Karnataka	146	32	19
13	Kerala	79	16	13
14	Madhya Pradesh	66	51	84
15	Maharashtra	86	23	40
16	Manipur*	1	7	9
17	Meghalaya	1	12	7
18	Mizoram	2	8	9
19	Nagaland	0	11	11
20	Odisha	27	32	114
21	Punjab	41	22	24
22	Rajasthan	19	34	52
23	Sikkim	0	4	4
24	Tamil Nadu	240	31	407
25	Telangana	31	7	0
26	Tripura	11	6	0
27	Uttarakhand	17	19	30
28	Uttar Pradesh	0	160	133
29	West Bengal	37	22	40
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	0	3	0
31	Chandigarh*	0	1	5
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	0	1	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	2	2
34	Delhi	7	41	2
35	Lakshadweep	2	1	0
36	Puducherry	0	5	8
<b>All India</b>		<b>1022</b>	<b>763</b>	<b>1253</b>

\* In U.T. Chandigarh the concept of MMU has been changed to Alternative Medical Units.

\* Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 11

SHORTFALL IN HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE AS PER 2011 POPULATION IN INDIA (As on 31st March, 2015)															
S.No.	State/ UT	Total Population in Rural Areas	Tribal Population in Rural Areas	Sub Centres				PHCs				CHCs			
				R	P	S	% Shortfall	R	P	S	% Shortfall	R	P	S	% Shortfall
1	Andhra Pradesh	34776389	2293102	7261	7659	*	*	1197	1069	128	11	299	179	120	40
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1066358	789846	318	286	32	10	48	117	*	*	12	52	*	*
3	Assam	26807034	3665405	5850	4621	1229	21	954	1014	*	*	238	151	87	37
4	Bihar	92341436	1270851	18637	9729	8908	48	3099	1883	1216	39	774	70	704	91
5	Chhattisgarh	19607961	7231082	4885	5186	*	*	774	792	*	*	193	155	38	20
6	Goa	551731	87639	122	209	*	*	19	21	*	*	4	4	0	0
7	Gujarat	34694609	8021848	8008	8063	*	*	1290	1247	43	3	322	320	2	1
8	Haryana	16509359	0	3301	2569	732	22	550	461	89	16	137	109	28	20
9	Himachal Pradesh	6176050	374392	1285	2065	*	*	212	500	*	*	53	78	*	*
10	Jammu & Kashmir	9108060	1406833	2009	2265	*	*	327	637	*	*	81	84	*	*
11	Jharkhand	25055073	7868150	6060	3957	2103	35	966	327	639	66	241	188	53	22
12	Karnataka	37469335	3429791	7951	9264	*	*	1306	2353	*	*	326	206	120	37
13	Kerala	17471135	433092	3551	4575	*	*	589	827	*	*	147	222	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	52557404	14276874	12415	9192	3223	26	1989	1171	818	41	497	334	163	33
15	Maharashtra	61556074	9006077	13512	10580	2932	22	2201	1811	390	18	550	360	190	35
16	Manipur#	2021640	791126	509	421	88	17	80	85	*	*	20	17	3	15
17	Meghalaya	2371439	2136891	759	428	331	44	114	110	4	4	28	27	1	4
18	Mizoram	525435	507467	172	370	*	*	25	57	*	*	6	9	*	*
19	Nagaland	1407536	1306838	455	396	59	13	68	128	*	*	17	21	*	*
20	Odisha	34970562	8994967	8193	6688	1505	18	1315	1305	10	1	328	377	*	*
21	Punjab	17344192	0	3468	2951	517	15	578	427	151	26	144	150	*	*
22	Rajasthan	51500352	8693123	11459	14407	*	*	1861	2083	*	*	465	568	*	*
23	Sikkim	456999	167146	113	147	*	*	18	24	*	*	4	2	2	50
24	Tamil Nadu	37229590	660280	7533	8706	*	*	1251	1372	*	*	312	385	*	*
25	Telangana	21585313	2939027	4708	4863	*	*	768	668	100	13	192	114	78	41
26	Tripura	2712464	1117566	691	1017	*	*	109	91	18	17	27	20	7	26
27	Uttarakhand	7036954	264819	1442	1848	*	*	238	257	*	*	59	59	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	155317278	1031076	31200	20521	10679	34	5194	3497	1697	33	1298	773	525	40
29	West Bengal	62183113	4855115	13083	10357	2726	21	2153	909	1244	58	538	347	191	36
30	Andaman & Nicobar Islands	237093	26715	50	122	*	*	8	22	*	*	2	4	*	*
31	Chandigarh	28991	0	5	16	*	*	0	0	0	0	0	2	*	*
32	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	183114	150944	56	56	0	0	8	7	1	13	2	1	1	50
33	Daman & Diu	60396	7617	13	26	*	*	2	3	*	*	0	2	*	*
34	Delhi	419042	0	83	27	56	67	13	5	8	62	3	0	3	100
35	Lakshadweep	14141	13463	4	14	*	*	0	4	*	*	0	3	*	*
36	Puducherry	395200	0	79	54	25	32	13	24	*	*	3	3	0	0
	<b>India</b>	<b>833748852</b>	<b>93819162</b>	<b>179240</b>	<b>153655</b>	<b>35145</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>29337</b>	<b>25308</b>	<b>6556</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>7322</b>	<b>5396</b>	<b>2316</b>	<b>32</b>

Notes: The requirement is calculated using the prescribed norms on the basis of rural population from Census, 2011. All India shortfall is derived by adding state-wise figures of shortfall ignoring the existing surplus in some of the states.

R: Required; P: In Position; S: Shortfall; \*: Surplus

# Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 12.

S. No.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR SUB CENTRES (As on 31st March, 2015)					
		Total Number of Sub Centers functioning	SubCentres functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Builidings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	7659	1972	5687	0	309	5378
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	286	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	4621	3570	920	131	1363	*
4	Bihar	9729	4184	5545	0	0	5545
5	Chhattisgarh	5186	3557	355	1274	574	1055
6	Goa	209	46	163	0	0	163
7	Gujarat	8063	5177	345	2541	928	1958
8	Haryana	2569	1631	225	713	43	895
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	1388	20	657	677	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	924	1341	0	148	1193
11	Jharkhand	3957	2147	895	915	298	1512
12	Karnataka	9264	7328	1399	537	100	1836
13	Kerala	4575	2249	860	1466	41	2285
14	Madhya Pradesh	9192	7903	703	586	483	806
15	Maharashtra	10580	8578	588	1414	288	1714
16	Manipur#	421	350	71	0	27	44
17	Meghalaya	428	410	6	12	22	*
18	Mizoram	370	370	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	396	338	4	54	0	58
20	Odisha	6688	3621	2784	283	1602	1465
21	Punjab	2951	1829	0	1122	143	979
22	Rajasthan	14407	10221	200	3986	919	3267
23	Sikkim	147	142	5	0	0	5
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	6665	1705	336	0	2041
25	Telangana	4863	2425	2438	0	255	2183
26	Tripura	1017	781	86	150	56	180
27	Uttarakhand	1848	1198	643	7	0	650
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	17219	3302	0	2032	1270
29	West Bengal	10357	6918	2570	869	643	2796
30	A& N Islands	122	122	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	16	5	0	11	0	11
32	D & N Haveli	56	45	1	10	0	11
33	Daman & Diu	26	19	5	2	0	7
34	Delhi	27	6	7	14	0	21
35	Lakshadweep	14	8	6	0	0	6
36	Puducherry	54			NA		
	All India	153655	103632	32879	17090	10951	39334

Notes: # Data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>1</sup> All India figure of required number of building to be constructed = Total functioning - (Government Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring States/Uts having excess.)

\* States having construction in excess of number of building required

Table 13.

S. No.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES (As on 31st March, 2015)					
		Total Number of PHCs functioning	PHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	894	175	0	57	118
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	117	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1014	1004	10	0	105	*
4	Bihar	1883			NA		
5	Chhattisgarh	792	489	148	155	266	37
6	Goa	21	21	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	1247	1062	8	177	106	79
8	Haryana	461	407	4	50	27	27
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	391	38	71	109	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	486	151	0	115	36
11	Jharkhand	327	255	26	46	42	30
12	Karnataka	2353	2228	73	52	58	67
13	Kerala	827	792	17	18	0	35
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	1107	64	0	63	1
15	Maharashtra	1811	1645	7	159	67	99
16	Manipur#	85	85	0	0	9	*
17	Meghalaya	110	110	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	57	57	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	128	123	3	2	0	5
20	Odisha#	1305	1261	10	34	33	11
21	Punjab	427	383	0	44	2	42
22	Rajasthan	2083	1427	3	653	100	556
23	Sikkim	24	24	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	1295	2	75	0	77
25	Telangana	668	638	30	0	40	*
26	Tripura	91	91	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	257	220	32	5	0	37
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	3392	105	0	40	65
29	West Bengal	909	907	2	0	13	*
30	A& N Islands	22	22	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	7	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	0	0	1	*
34	Delhi	5	5	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	4	3	1	0	0	1
36	Puducherry	24	24	0	0	0	0
	All India	25308	20975	909	1541	1253	1323

NA - Not Available

<sup>1</sup> All India figure of required number of building to be constructed = Total functioning - (Government Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring States/Uts having excess.)

\* States having construction in excess of number of building required

# Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 14

S. No.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES					
		(As on 31st March, 2015)					
		Total Number of CHCs functioning	CHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	179	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	52	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	151	151	0	0	75	*
4	Bihar	70	70	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	155	128	15	12	20	7
6	Goa	4	4	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	320	291	2	27	37	*
8	Haryana	109	107	1	1	8	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	78	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	84	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	188	188	0	0	59	*
12	Karnataka	206	200	6	0	6	0
13	Kerala	222	222	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	334	0	0	69	*
15	Maharashtra	360	322	0	38	29	9
16	Manipur#	17	17	0	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	27	27	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	9	9	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	21	21	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	377	377	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab	150	146	1	3	5	*
22	Rajasthan	568	421	0	147	25	122
23	Sikkim	2	2	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	385	385	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	114	104	10	0	0	10
26	Tripura	20	20	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	59	59	0	0	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	773	0	0	35	*
29	West Bengal	347	347	0	0	2	*
30	A& N Islands	4	4	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	2	2	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	1	1	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	3	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	3	3	0	0	0	0
	All India	<b>5396</b>	<b>5133</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>148</b>

Notes: # Data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>1</sup> All India figure of required number of building to be constructed = Total functioning - (Government Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring States/Uts having excess.)

\* States having construction in excess of number of building required

*SECTION IV.*

---

*HEALTH MANPOWER IN RURAL AREAS*

Table 15

S. No.	State/UT	HEALTH WORKER [FEMALE] / ANM AT SUB CENTRE				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	7659	14111	11701	2410	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	NA	164	NA	122
3	Assam	4621	NA	7778	NA	*
4	Bihar	9729	NA	18935	NA	*
5	Chhattisgarh	5186	5161	5036	125	150
6	Goa	209	135	135	0	74
7	Gujarat#	8063	7274	6938	336	1125
8	Haryana	2569	4199	4279	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	2216	1999	217	66
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	3860	3846	14	*
11	Jharkhand	3957	3957	6692	*	*
12	Karnataka	9264	9264	8977	287	287
13	Kerala	4575	4575	4590	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	9192	9192	11057	*	*
15	Maharashtra	10580	16801	15249	1552	*
16	Manipur^	421	842	798	44	*
17	Meghalaya	428	903	712	191	*
18	Mizoram##	370	388	638	*	*
19	Nagaland	396	408	724	*	*
20	Odisha	6688	6688	7339	*	*
21	Punjab	2951	4622	4266	356	*
22	Rajasthan	14407	19125	14209	4916	198
23	Sikkim##	147	147	198	*	*
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	8768	7676	1092	1030
25	Telangana	4863	9141	7705	1436	*
26	Tripura	1017	432	432	0	585
27	Uttarakhand^^	1848	2255	1808	447	40
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	23580	20265	3315	256
29	West Bengal	10357	20000	18529	1471	*
30	A& N Islands	122	195	179	16	*
31	Chandigarh^^	16	16	24	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	56	36	107	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	26	26	44	*	*
34	Delhi	27	27	26	1	1
35	Lakshadweep	14	28	28	0	*
36	Puducherry	54	108	108	0	*
	All India	153655	178480	193191	18226	3934

Notes:

<sup>1</sup>Data for 2013-14 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

^^ Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UT

<sup>1</sup> Requirement based on norm of one ANM per each existing Sub Centre  
NA - Not Available

Table 16

S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall <sup>1</sup>
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	8728	14111	11701	2410	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh	403	NA	298	NA	105
3	Assam###	5635	5962	9220	*	*
4	Bihar**	11612	NA	19499	NA	*
5	Chhattisgarh	5978	5944	5703	241	275
6	Goa	230	150	150	0	80
7	Gujarat#	9310	7274	6938	336	2372
8	Haryana	3030	4810	4922	*	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	2565	2216	1999	217	566
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2902	4413	4362	51	*
11	Jharkhand	4284	4284	7170	*	*
12	Karnataka	11617	9264	8977	287	2640
13	Kerala	5402	7929	7950	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	10363	10473	12412	*	*
15	Maharashtra	12391	18636	16922	1714	*
16	Manipur^	506	1065	966	99	*
17	Meghalaya	538	1118	959	159	*
18	Mizoram##	427	388	670	*	*
19	Nagaland	524	599	888	*	*
20	Odisha	7993	NA	8245	NA	*
21	Punjab	3378	4675	4347	328	*
22	Rajasthan	16490	21704	15999	5705	491
23	Sikkim##	171	219	298	*	*
24	Tamil Nadu	10078	9993	8477	1516	1601
25	Telangana	5531	9141	7705	1436	*
26	Tripura	1108	476	476	0	632
27	Uttarakhand^^	2105	2418	1828	590	277
28	Uttar Pradesh	24018	27334	23731	3603	287
29	West Bengal	11266	20500	18723	1777	*
30	A& N Islands	144	215	199	16	*
31	Chandigarh^^	16	16	24	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	63	36	107	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	29	26	44	*	*
34	Delhi	32	47	40	7	*
35	Lakshadweep	18	48	48	0	*
36	Puducherry	78	188	188	0	*
	All India	<b>178963</b>	<b>195672</b>	<b>212185</b>	<b>20492</b>	<b>9326</b>

Notes:

NA - Not Available

HW(F)/ANM at PHC - data for 2013-14 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^ Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

# Data for 2013 repeated

### Sanctioned data for 2013 used

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> Requirement based on norm of one ANM per each existing Sub Centre & PHC

Table 17.

S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	7659	4973	2505	2468	5154
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	NA	86	NA	200
3	Assam#	4621	3000	3391	*	1230
4	Bihar^^	9729	2135	1074	1061	8655
5	Chhattisgarh	5186	5161	3540	1621	1646
6	Goa	209	86	86	0	123
7	Gujarat+	8063	7274	5778	1496	2285
8	Haryana	2569	2219	1182	1037	1387
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	2010	978	1032	1087
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	710	531	179	1734
11	Jharkhand	3957	3957	386	3571	3571
12	Karnataka	9264	5853	3409	2444	5855
13	Kerala	4575	3401	3401	0	1174
14	Madhya Pradesh	9192	7731	4295	3436	4897
15	Maharashtra	10580	7853	6690	1163	3890
16	Manipur^	421	469	377	92	44
17	Meghalaya	428	84	133	*	295
18	Mizoram##	370	382	399	*	*
19	Nagaland	396	0	0	0	396
20	Odisha	6688	4548	3546	1002	3142
21	Punjab	2951	2958	1710	1248	1241
22	Rajasthan	14407	2388	1842	546	12565
23	Sikkim##	147	147	115	32	32
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	2896	2284	612	6422
25	Telangana	4863	2628	1432	1196	3431
26	Tripura	1017	574	574	0	443
27	Uttarakhand#	1848	920	79	841	1769
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	9080	3152	5928	17369
29	West Bengal	10357	9457	2590	6867	7767
30	A& N Islands	122	45	45	0	77
31	Chandigarh###	16	16	2	14	14
32	D & N Haveli	56	9	9	0	47
33	Daman & Diu	26	24	22	2	4
34	Delhi	27	0	0	0	27
35	Lakshadweep	14	14	14	0	0
36	Puducherry	54	0	0	0	54
	All India	153655	93002	55657	37888	98027

Notes: NA - Not Available

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

### Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

## Sanctioned data for 2012 used

# Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^^ Inposition data for 2013-14 &amp; Sanctioned data for 2013 used

+ Data for 2013 repeatd

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per each existing Sub Centre

NA: Not Available.

Table 18

S. No.	State/UT	NUMBER OF SUBCENTERS WITHOUT ANMs OR/AND HEALTH WORKERS [M]			
		Sub Centers Functioning	(As on 31st March, 2015)		
			Without HW[F]/ANMs	Without HW [M]	Without Both
1	Andhra Pradesh	7659	0	3734	70
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	NA	127	95
3	Assam	4621	0	1869	40
4	Bihar	9729	354	3325	323
5	Chhattisgarh	5186	561	1393	0
6	Goa	209	0	13	0
7	Gujarat#	8063	336	3390	247
8	Haryana	2569	29	1152	26
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	217	1032	124
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	0	1165	1
11	Jharkhand	3957	61	2825	39
12	Karnataka	9264	1359	2587	743
13	Kerala	4575	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	9192	0	3408	0
15	Maharashtra	10580	277	2471	140
16	Manipur^	421	29	89	12
17	Meghalaya	428	0	295	0
18	Mizoram	370	0	61	0
19	Nagaland	396	0	396	0
20	Odisha	6688	193	2740	132
21	Punjab	2951	126	1150	98
22	Rajasthan	14407	3086	10276	2762
23	Sikkim	147	7	23	2
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	1030	1912	0
25	Telangana	4863	0	2704	51
26	Tripura	1017	322	172	56
27	Uttarakhand	1848	112	1171	75
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	0	14291	0
29	West Bengal	10357	36	7443	17
30	A& N Islands	122	3	74	0
31	Chandigarh	16	0	14	0
32	D & N Haveli	56	0	47	0
33	Daman & Diu	26	0	3	0
34	Delhi	27	0	27	0
35	Lakshadweep	14	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	54	0	54	0
	All India <sup>1</sup>	<b>153655</b>	<b>8138</b>	<b>71433</b>	<b>5053</b>

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

NA: Not Available.

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

**Table 19**

S. No.	State/UT	HEALTH ASSISTANTS [FEMALE] / LHV at PHCs (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	1532	1303	229	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	NA	4	NA	113
3	Assam###	1014	379	379	0	635
4	Bihar**	1883	850	358	492	1525
5	Chhattisgarh	792	783	467	316	325
6	Goa	21	11	9	2	12
7	Gujarat#	1247	1084	546	538	701
8	Haryana	461	340	286	54	175
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	146	127	19	373
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	157	114	43	523
11	Jharkhand	327	327	16	311	311
12	Karnataka	2353	3824	1030	2794	1323
13	Kerala	827	13	13	0	814
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	726	519	207	652
15	Maharashtra	1811	2392	1801	591	10
16	Manipur^	85	75	64	11	21
17	Meghalaya	110	67	65	2	45
18	Mizoram^^	57	85	19	66	38
19	Nagaland	128	13	24	*	104
20	Odisha <sup>3</sup>	1305	1162	712	450	593
21	Punjab	427	489	390	99	37
22	Rajasthan	2083	2160	1144	1016	939
23	Sikkim##	24	24	19	5	5
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	1160	857	303	515
25	Telangana	668	1111	944	167	*
26	Tripura	91	0	0	0	91
27	Uttarakhand***	257	123	90	33	167
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	3781	1916	1865	1581
29	West Bengal	909	142	125	17	784
30	A& N Islands	22	11	11	0	11
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	0	0	0	7
33	Daman & Diu	3	0	0	0	3
34	Delhi	5	12	7	5	*
35	Lakshadweep	4	1	1	0	3
36	Puducherry	24	13	12	1	12
	All India <sup>2</sup>	<b>25308</b>	<b>22993</b>	<b>13372</b>	<b>9636</b>	<b>12448</b>

Notes:

\*\*Data for 2011 repeated

\*\*\*Inposition data for 2013-14 used

# Data for 2013 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

### Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded<sup>3</sup> The PHC data included Area Hospitals & Other Hospitals

NA: Not Available.

Table 20

S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	0	0	0	1069
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	NA	72	NA	45
3	Assam#	1014	0	0	0	1014
4	Bihar##	1883	649	25	624	1858
5	Chhattisgarh	792	783	338	445	454
6	Goa	21	0	0	0	21
7	Gujarat#	1247	1084	755	329	492
8	Haryana	461	339	233	106	228
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	108	69	39	431
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	89	75	14	562
11	Jharkhand	327	327	27	300	300
12	Karnataka	2353	5853	3409	2444	*
13	Kerala	827	2186	2197	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	477	288	189	883
15	Maharashtra	1811	1722	1620	102	191
16	Manipur^	85	74	65	9	20
17	Meghalaya	110	81	74	7	36
18	Mizoram^^	57	86	22	64	35
19	Nagaland	128	0	53	*	75
20	Odisha <sup>3</sup> #	1305	0	0	0	1305
21	Punjab	427	407	285	122	142
22	Rajasthan	2083	180	52	128	2031
23	Sikkim	24	NA	11	NA	13
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	2875	1787	1088	*
25	Telangana	668	0	0	0	668
26	Tripura	91	41	41	0	50
27	Uttarakhand	257	65	78	*	179
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	5757	954	4803	2543
29	West Bengal	909	286	80	206	829
30	A& N Islands	22	0	0	0	22
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	0	0	0	7
33	Daman & Diu	3	2	2	0	1
34	Delhi	5	0	0	0	5
35	Lakshadweep	4	0	0	0	4
36	Puducherry	24	34	34	0	*
	All India <sup>2</sup>	25308	23505	12646	11019	15513

Notes: ## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

###Sanctioned data for 2013 used

# Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

NA: Not Available.

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded<sup>3</sup> The PHC data included Area Hospitals & Other Hospitals

Table 21.

S. No.	State/UT	DOCTORS <sup>1</sup> AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	2270	1412	858	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	NA	102	NA	15
3	Assam	1014	NA	1355	NA	*
4	Bihar##	1883	2078	2521	*	*
5	Chhattisgarh	792	752	368	384	424
6	Goa	21	48	56	*	*
7	Gujarat#	1247	1504	889	615	358
8	Haryana	461	635	489	146	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	636	571	65	*
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	1352	834	518	*
11	Jharkhand	327	327	372	*	*
12	Karnataka	2353	2353	2196	157	157
13	Kerala	827	1120	1169	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	1658	999	659	172
15	Maharashtra	1811	3009	2937	72	*
16	Manipur^	85	238	199	39	*
17	Meghalaya	110	128	114	14	*
18	Mizoram##	57	152	49	103	8
19	Nagaland	128	108	133	*	*
20	Odisha <sup>3</sup>	1305	1312	1008	304	297
21	Punjab	427	490	441	49	*
22	Rajasthan	2083	2807	2412	395	*
23	Sikkim	24	NA	29	NA	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	2744	2375	369	*
25	Telangana	668	1318	1024	294	*
26	Tripura	91	158	158	0	*
27	Uttarakhand**	257	325	160	165	97
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	4509	2209	2300	1288
29	West Bengal	909	2600	723	1877	186
30	A& N Islands	22	42	36	6	*
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	6	8	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	5	*	*
34	Delhi	5	21	21	0	*
35	Lakshadweep	4	9	9	0	*
36	Puducherry	24	38	38	0	*
	All India <sup>2</sup>	25308	34750	27421	9389	3002

Notes: ## Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

# Data for 2013 repeated

\*\*Inposition data for 2013-14 used

###Inposition data for 2013-14 &amp; Sanctioned data for 2011 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

NA: Not Available.

+: Allopathic Doctors

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded<sup>3</sup> The PHC data included Area Hospitals & Other Hospitals

Table 22

NUMBER OF PHCs WITH DOCTORS AND WITHOUT DOCTOR/LAB TECHNICIAN/PHARMACIST										
S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)								
		Total PHCs functioning	Number of PHCs functioning							
			with 4+ doctors	with 3 doctors	with 2 doctors	with 1 doctor	without doctor	without lab tech.	without pharma.	
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	0	0	392	677	0	347	208	539
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	NA					57	57	28
3	Assam	1014	100	92	245	577	0	272	176	195
4	Bihar	1883	439	41	56	1341	6	256	201	156
5	Chhattisgarh	792	0	0	55	385	352	290	172	89
6	Goa	21	10	6	3	2	0	0	0	15
7	Gujarat#	1247	0	0	377	694	87	22	625	342
8	Haryana <sup>2</sup>	461	5	34	128	155	30	45	32	105
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	2	3	32	405	58	119	109	108
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	73	157	180	146	81	285	78	294
11	Jharkhand	327	6	12	84	165	60	204	227	35
12	Karnataka	2353	3	7	225	1833	285	536	586	414
13	Kerala	827	5	109	47	666	0	709	0	459
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	4	28	150	498	491	557	451	89
15	Maharashtra	1811	0	0	1382	429	0	564	118	687
16	Manipur^	85	32	23	20	8	2	33	19	53
17	Meghalaya	110	0	4	34	68	4	6	2	45
18	Mizoram	57	0	0	6	50	1	0	0	17
19	Nagaland	128	0	4	19	91	14	88	16	27
20	Odisha <sup>3</sup>	1305	0	0	755	436	114	1305	124	340
21	Punjab	427	10	17	113	230	57	165	38	193
22	Rajasthan	2083	6	30	415	1456	176	690	1580	251
23	Sikkim	24	0	0	7	17	0	2	13	14
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	45	38	1163	126	0	701	191	961
25	Telangana	668	0	0	284	384	0	251	151	390
26	Tripura	91	20	28	29	14	0	22	3	32
27	Uttarakhand*	257	4	10	55	91	97	166	16	55
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	26	88	735	2648	0	1252	0	319
29	West Bengal	909	3	18	180	582	126	703	359	141
30	A& N Islands	22	2	10	9	1	0	1	0	13
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	6
33	Daman & Diu	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	2
34	Delhi	5	1	3	0	1	0	1	1	3
35	Lakshadweep	4	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry	24	1	7	5	11	0	0	0	16
	All India <sup>1</sup>	25308	799	770	7194	14189	2041	9649	5553	6436

Note: # Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

NA: Not Available. \*Breakup up of PHCs with doctors repeated for last year

<sup>1</sup> For calculating the overall percentages, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded<sup>2</sup> Status exclude that PHCs in Haryana which are co-located with CHCs<sup>3</sup> The PHC data included Area Hospitals & Other Hospitals

**Table 23**

Number of PHCs with AYUSH Facility		
S.No.	State	No. of PHCs with AYUSH Facility
		(As on 31st March 2015)
1	Andhra Pradesh	923
2	Arunachal Pradesh	24
3	Assam	451
4	Bihar	1384
5	Chhattisgarh	454
6	Goa	14
7	Gujarat#	429
8	Haryana	100
9	Himachal Pradesh	30
10	Jammu & Kashmir	364
11	Jharkhand	22
12	Karnataka	459
13	Kerala	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	168
15	Maharashtra	860
16	Manipur^	72
17	Meghalaya	67
18	Mizoram	5
19	Nagaland	8
20	Odisha <sup>1</sup>	1162
21	Punjab	204
22	Rajasthan	731
23	Sikkim	3
24	Tamil Nadu	537
25	Telangana	668
26	Tripura	61
27	Uttarakhand	103
28	Uttar Pradesh	705
29	West Bengal	171
30	A& N Islands	20
31	Chandigarh	0
32	D & N Haveli	6
33	Daman & Diu	3
34	Delhi	0
35	Lakshadweep	4
36	Puducherry	24
	<b>Total</b>	<b>10237</b>

Note: ^Data for 2013-14 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

<sup>1</sup> The PHC data included Area Hospitals & Other Hospitals

Table 24

S. No.	State/UT	SURGEONS at CHCs				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	96	19	77	160
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	NA	0	NA	52
3	Assam	151	NA	24	NA	127
4	Bihar	70	NA	21	NA	49
5	Chhattisgarh	155	157	16	141	139
6	Goa	4	2	1	1	3
7	Gujarat#	320	278	32	246	288
8	Haryana	109	40	6	34	103
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	0	1	*	77
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	84	43	41	41
11	Jharkhand	188	31	36	*	152
12	Karnataka	206	206	128	78	78
13	Kerala	222	0	0	0	222
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	239	51	188	283
15	Maharashtra	360	202	90	112	270
16	Manipur^	17	0	0	0	17
17	Meghalaya	27	0	0	0	27
18	Mizoram	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland	21	0	1	*	20
20	Odisha	377	133	81	52	296
21	Punjab	150	145	43	102	107
22	Rajasthan	568	505	163	342	405
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Telangana	114	71	14	57	100
26	Tripura	20	0	0	0	20
27	Uttarakhand	59	48	9	39	50
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	529	112	417	661
29	West Bengal	347	549	3	546	344
30	A& N Islands	4	3	0	3	4
31	Chandigarh##	2	2	1	1	1
32	D & N Haveli	1	0	1	*	0
33	Daman & Diu	2	0	0	0	2
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry	3	0	0	0	3
	All India	5396	3320	896	2477	4500

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

NA: Not Available.

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 25

S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	96	55	41	124
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	NA	1	NA	51
3	Assam	151	NA	69	NA	82
4	Bihar	70	NA	16	NA	54
5	Chhattisgarh	155	157	21	136	134
6	Goa	4	2	1	1	3
7	Gujarat#	320	33	31	2	289
8	Haryana	109	31	6	25	103
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	0	1	*	77
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	81	50	31	34
11	Jharkhand	188	31	32	*	156
12	Karnataka	206	206	173	33	33
13	Kerala	222	14	20	*	202
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	297	55	242	279
15	Maharashtra	360	244	217	27	143
16	Manipur^	17	1	0	1	17
17	Meghalaya	27	3	3	0	24
18	Mizoram	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland	21	0	1	*	20
20	Odisha	377	380	145	235	232
21	Punjab	150	145	70	75	80
22	Rajasthan	568	271	99	172	469
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Telangana	114	71	41	30	73
26	Tripura	20	0	0	0	20
27	Uttarakhand	59	46	13	33	46
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	524	115	409	658
29	West Bengal	347	787	41	746	306
30	A& N Islands	4	3	0	3	4
31	Chandigarh##	2	5	17	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	1	0	1	*	0
33	Daman & Diu	2	1	1	0	1
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry	3	0	1	*	2
	All India	5396	3429	1296	2242	4115

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

NA: Not Available.

Table 26.

S. No.	State/UT	PHYSICIANS at CHCs (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	96	38	58	141
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	NA	0	NA	52
3	Assam	151	NA	9	NA	142
4	Bihar	70	NA	13	NA	57
5	Chhattisgarh	155	157	26	131	129
6	Goa	4	1	1	0	3
7	Gujarat#	320	NA	9	NA	311
8	Haryana	109	48	11	37	98
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	0	3	*	75
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	108	40	68	44
11	Jharkhand	188	51	50	1	138
12	Karnataka	206	206	102	104	104
13	Kerala	222	2	2	0	220
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	196	72	124	262
15	Maharashtra	360	153	88	65	272
16	Manipur^	17	1	1	0	16
17	Meghalaya	27	0	0	0	27
18	Mizoram	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland	21	0	0	0	21
20	Odisha	377	133	54	79	323
21	Punjab	150	130	28	102	122
22	Rajasthan	568	561	175	386	393
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Telangana	114	71	28	43	86
26	Tripura	20	3	3	0	17
27	Uttarakhand	59	49	7	42	52
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	523	103	420	670
29	West Bengal	347	277	51	226	296
30	A& N Islands	4	3	0	3	4
31	Chandigarh##	2	2	3	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	1	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	2	0	0	0	2
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry	3	1	1	0	2
	All India <sup>2</sup>	<b>5396</b>	<b>2772</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>4479</b>

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

NA: Not Available.

Table 27.

S. No.	State/UT	PAEDIATRICIANS at CHCs (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	96	47	49	132
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	NA	0	NA	52
3	Assam	151	NA	19	NA	132
4	Bihar	70	NA	13	NA	57
5	Chhattisgarh	155	157	15	142	140
6	Goa	4	0	1	*	3
7	Gujarat#	320	33	2	31	318
8	Haryana	109	34	7	27	102
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	0	2	*	76
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	70	34	36	50
11	Jharkhand	188	18	10	8	178
12	Karnataka	206	206	99	107	107
13	Kerala	222	14	17	*	205
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	165	85	80	249
15	Maharashtra	360	224	183	41	177
16	Manipur^	17	2	2	0	15
17	Meghalaya	27	0	0	0	27
18	Mizoram	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland	21	0	2	*	19
20	Odisha	377	262	76	186	301
21	Punjab	150	143	32	111	118
22	Rajasthan	568	229	89	140	479
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	385	0	0	0	385
25	Telangana	114	71	33	38	81
26	Tripura	20	0	0	0	20
27	Uttarakhand	59	54	20	34	39
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	523	154	369	619
29	West Bengal	347	179	19	160	328
30	A& N Islands	4	0	0	0	4
31	Chandigarh##	2	2	6	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	1	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	2	1	0	1	2
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry	3	1	1	0	2
	All India <sup>2</sup>	<b>5396</b>	<b>2484</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>1560</b>	<b>4432</b>

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 28.

S. No.	State/UT	TOTAL SPECIALISTS AT CHCs				
		Total Specialists [Surgeons, OB&GY, Physicians & Paediatricians]				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]		
1	Andhra Pradesh	716	384	159	225	557
2	Arunachal Pradesh	208	NA	1	NA	207
3	Assam	604	NA	121	NA	483
4	Bihar	280	NA	63	NA	217
5	Chhattisgarh	620	628	78	550	542
6	Goa	16	5	4	1	12
7	Gujarat#	1280	NA	74	NA	1206
8	Haryana	436	153	30	123	406
9	Himachal Pradesh	312	0	7	*	305
10	Jammu & Kashmir	336	343	167	176	169
11	Jharkhand	752	131	128	3	624
12	Karnataka	824	824	502	322	322
13	Kerala	888	30	39	*	849
14	Madhya Pradesh	1336	897	263	634	1073
15	Maharashtra	1440	823	578	245	862
16	Manipur^	68	4	3	1	65
17	Meghalaya	108	3	3	0	105
18	Mizoram	36	0	0	0	36
19	Nagaland	84	0	4	*	80
20	Odisha	1508	908	356	552	1152
21	Punjab	600	563	173	390	427
22	Rajasthan	2272	1566	526	1040	1746
23	Sikkim	8	NA	0	NA	8
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>3</sup>	1540	0	0	0	1540
25	Telangana	456	284	116	168	340
26	Tripura	80	3	3	0	77
27	Uttarakhand	236	197	49	148	187
28	Uttar Pradesh	3092	2099	484	1615	2608
29	West Bengal	1388	1792	114	1678	1274
30	A& N Islands	16	9	0	9	16
31	Chandigarh##	8	11	27	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	4	0	2	*	2
33	Daman & Diu	8	2	1	1	7
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	12	0	0	0	12
36	Puducherry	12	2	3	*	9
	All India <sup>2</sup>	21584	11661	4078	7881	17525

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> Four per Community Health Centre

\* Surplus All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy and shortfall, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded<sup>3</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

Table 28 A

S. No.	State/UT	General Duty Medical Officers (GDMOs) - Allopathic at CHCs	
		(As on 31st March, 2015)	
		[Sanctioned] [S]	[In Position] [P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	312	272
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	114
3	Assam	NA	456
4	Bihar^	NA	285
5	Chhattisgarh	628	334
6	Goa	12	10
7	Gujarat#	1060	747
8	Haryana	410	265
9	Himachal Pradesh	234	208
10	Jammu & Kashmir	772	533
11	Jharkhand	564	757
12	Karnataka	255	224
13	Kerala	781	1019
14	Madhya Pradesh	1109	864
15	Maharashtra	512	486
16	Manipur^	97	94
17	Meghalaya	91	74
18	Mizoram	NA	11
19	Nagaland	42	53
20	Odisha	449	463
21	Punjab	174	372
22	Rajasthan	1442	1071
23	Sikkim	NA	4
24	Tamil Nadu	1919	1740
25	Telangana	226	197
26	Tripura	64	64
27	Uttarakhand	61	54
28	Uttar Pradesh	0	0
29	West Bengal	1800	980
30	A& N Islands	13	13
31	Chandigarh##	6	19
32	D & N Haveli	0	6
33	Daman & Diu	4	4
34	Delhi	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	11	11
36	Puducherry	18	18
	<b>Total<sup>2</sup></b>	<b>13066</b>	<b>11822</b>

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

NA: Not Available

<sup>2</sup> For calculating the overall percentages of vacancy, the States/UTs for which manpower position is not available, may be excluded

Table 29

S. No.	State/UT	RADIOGRAPHERS at CHCs (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	96	37	59	142
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	NA	7	NA	45
3	Assam##	151	145	65	80	86
4	Bihar+	70	89	13	76	57
5	Chhattisgarh	155	157	128	29	27
6	Goa	4	4	4	0	0
7	Gujarat#	320	330	175	155	145
8	Haryana	109	79	53	26	56
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	65	43	22	35
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	320	239	81	*
11	Jharkhand	188	188	58	130	130
12	Karnataka	206	206	169	37	37
13	Kerala	222	16	18	*	204
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	287	169	118	165
15	Maharashtra	360	140	104	36	256
16	Manipur^	17	13	13	0	4
17	Meghalaya	27	19	19	0	8
18	Mizoram	9	NA	5	NA	4
19	Nagaland	21	3	1	2	20
20	Odisha	377	61	56	5	321
21	Punjab	150	171	136	35	14
22	Rajasthan	568	767	229	538	339
23	Sikkim	2	NA	0	NA	2
24	Tamil Nadu	385	294	195	99	190
25	Telangana	114	71	28	43	86
26	Tripura	20	4	4	0	16
27	Uttarakhand	59	30	16	14	43
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	230	82	148	691
29	West Bengal	347	366	68	298	279
30	A& N Islands	4	0	0	0	4
31	Chandigarh^^	2	5	4	1	*
32	D & N Haveli	1	0	1	*	0
33	Daman & Diu	2	3	3	0	*
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	5	5	0	*
36	Puducherry	3	3	3	0	0
	All India	<b>5396</b>	<b>4167</b>	<b>2150</b>	<b>2032</b>	<b>3406</b>

Notes: # Data for 2013 repeated

+ Data for 2011 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

NA: Not Available.

Table 30.

S. No.	State/UT	PHARMACISTS at PHCs & CHCs (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1248	1279	951	328	297
2	Arunachal Pradesh	169	NA	97	NA	72
3	Assam##	1165	1284	1347	*	*
4	Bihar+	1953	989	250	739	1703
5	Chhattisgarh	947	1081	844	237	103
6	Goa	25	17	16	1	9
7	Gujarat#	1567	1550	879	671	688
8	Haryana	570	568	508	60	62
9	Himachal Pradesh	578	594	456	138	122
10	Jammu & Kashmir	721	1057	872	185	*
11	Jharkhand	515	515	305	210	210
12	Karnataka	2559	2668	2521	147	38
13	Kerala	1049	1036	1102	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	1505	1443	1023	420	482
15	Maharashtra	2171	2355	2100	255	71
16	Manipur^	102	145	146	*	*
17	Meghalaya	137	135	135	0	2
18	Mizoram	66	NA	46	NA	20
19	Nagaland	149	135	101	34	48
20	Odisha	1682	1819	1499	320	183
21	Punjab	577	841	806	35	*
22	Rajasthan	2651	1282	667	615	1984
23	Sikkim	26	NA	14	NA	12
24	Tamil Nadu	1757	1799	1526	273	231
25	Telangana	782	928	691	237	91
26	Tripura	111	102	131	*	*
27	Uttarakhand	316	312	100	212	216
28	Uttar Pradesh	4270	2952	2883	69	1387
29	West Bengal	1256	1229	966	263	290
30	A& N Islands	26	62	60	2	*
31	Chandigarh^^	2	16	17	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	8	7	9	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
34	Delhi	5	6	6	0	*
35	Lakshadweep	7	15	15	0	*
36	Puducherry	27	42	37	5	*
	All India	30704	28268	23131	5456	8321

Notes: + Sanctioned data for 2010 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

NA: Not Available.

Table 31.

S. No.	State/UT	LABORATORY TECHNICIANS at PHCs & CHCs				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	1248	1053	776	277	472
2	Arunachal Pradesh	169	NA	74	NA	95
3	Assam##	1165	860	1225	*	*
4	Bihar+	1953	683	611	72	1342
5	Chhattisgarh	947	1069	657	412	290
6	Goa	25	15	14	1	11
7	Gujarat#	1567	1556	1401	155	166
8	Haryana	570	517	437	80	133
9	Himachal Pradesh	578	352	157	195	421
10	Jammu & Kashmir	721	930	763	167	*
11	Jharkhand	515	515	301	214	214
12	Karnataka	2559	1790	1294	496	1265
13	Kerala	1049	324	365	*	684
14	Madhya Pradesh	1505	1043	892	151	613
15	Maharashtra	2171	1474	1387	87	784
16	Manipur^	102	102	96	6	6
17	Meghalaya	137	118	125	*	12
18	Mizoram	66	NA	61	NA	5
19	Nagaland	149	72	72	0	77
20	Odisha^	1682	476	378	98	1304
21	Punjab	577	578	482	96	95
22	Rajasthan	2651	3425	1930	1495	721
23	Sikkim	26	NA	31	NA	*
24	Tamil Nadu	1757	2142	1314	828	443
25	Telangana	782	765	566	199	216
26	Tripura	111	50	67	*	44
27	Uttarakhand	316	127	157	*	159
28	Uttar Pradesh	4270	1331	963	368	3307
29	West Bengal	1256	1185	448	737	808
30	A& N Islands	26	29	27	2	*
31	Chandigarh^^	2	8	19	*	*
32	D & N Haveli	8	7	9	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	5	4	4	0	1
34	Delhi	5	5	2	3	3
35	Lakshadweep	7	11	11	0	*
36	Puducherry	27	10	38	*	*
	All India	<b>30704</b>	<b>22626</b>	<b>17154</b>	<b>6139</b>	<b>13691</b>

Notes: + Sanctioned data for 2011 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

##Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

<sup>1</sup> One per each Primary Health Centre and Community Health Centre

Surplus All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

NA: Not Available.

Table 32.

S. No.	State/UT	NURSING STAFF at PHCs & CHCs (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall <sup>1</sup>
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	2322	2300	2006	294	316
2	Arunachal Pradesh	481	NA	319	NA	162
3	Assam##	2071	2798	3056	*	*
4	Bihar#	2373	1662	1736	*	637
5	Chhattisgarh	1877	2495	1511	984	366
6	Goa	49	80	86	*	*
7	Gujarat+	3487	4058	2705	1353	782
8	Haryana	1224	1783	1685	98	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	1046	819	635	184	411
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1225	1616	1184	432	41
11	Jharkhand	1643	703	1230	*	413
12	Karnataka	3795	3457	3176	281	619
13	Kerala	2381	3610	3969	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	3509	4189	3629	560	*
15	Maharashtra	4331	3218	2535	683	1796
16	Manipur^	204	484	433	51	*
17	Meghalaya	299	413	413	0	*
18	Mizoram	120	NA	224	NA	*
19	Nagaland	275	117	378	*	*
20	Odisha^	3944	903	1260	*	2684
21	Punjab	1477	2189	1907	282	*
22	Rajasthan	6059	13435	9250	4185	*
23	Sikkim	38	NA	41	NA	*
24	Tamil Nadu	4067	8177	7349	828	*
25	Telangana	1466	1666	1453	213	13
26	Tripura	231	421	421	0	*
27	Uttarakhand	670	275	456	*	214
28	Uttar Pradesh	8908	4497	4412	85	4496
29	West Bengal	3338	8285	7047	1238	*
30	A& N Islands	50	191	185	6	*
31	Chandigarh^^	14	47	99*		*
32	D & N Haveli	14	8	37	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	17	14	14	0	3
34	Delhi	5	5	7	*	*
35	Lakshadweep	25	52	52	0	*
36	Puducherry	45	131	139	*	*
	All India	<b>63080</b>	<b>74098</b>	<b>65039</b>	<b>11757</b>	<b>12953</b>

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated

# Data for 2011 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2012 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre and seven per Community Health Centre

\*: Surplus. All India figures for Vacancy and Shortfall are the totals of State-wise Vacancy and Shortfall ignoring surplus in some States / UTs

NA: Not Available.

**Table 33**

BLOCK EXTENSION EDUCATOR at PHCs (As on 31st March, 2015)				
S. No.	State/UT	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant
		[S]	[P]	[S-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	874	749	125
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	0	NA
3	Assam##	153	153	0
4	Bihar+	394	14	380
5	Chhattisgarh	59	14	45
6	Goa	5	5	0
7	Gujarat#	0	0	0
8	Haryana	36	20	16
9	Himachal Pradesh	87	0	87
10	Jammu & Kashmir	63	43	20
11	Jharkhand	327	31	296
12	Karnataka	531	424	107
13	Kerala*	NA	10	NA
14	Madhya Pradesh	146	74	72
15	Maharashtra	182	135	47
16	Manipur#	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	16	16	0
18	Mizoram	NA	2	NA
19	Nagaland	15	15	0
20	Odisha#	0	0	0
21	Punjab	56	41	15
22	Rajasthan	13	7	6
23	Sikkim	NA	0	NA
24	Tamil Nadu	382	60	322
25	Telangana	633	544	89
26	Tripura	1	1	0
27	Uttarakhand	6	24	*
28	Uttar Pradesh	937	547	390
29	West Bengal	5	0	5
30	A& N Islands	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	1	1	0
34	Delhi	4	4	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0
<b>All India</b>		<b>4926</b>	<b>2934</b>	<b>2022</b>

Notes:

+ Sanctioned data for 2010 repeated

# Data for 2013 repeated

## Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

\* Block Extension Educator is modified as Health Supervisor

NA: Not Available.

Table 34.

VACANCY POSITION AT A GLANCE (Number of posts vacant against sanctioned)							
(As on 31st March, 2015)							
S. No	State/UT	ANM [Sub Centres & PHCs]	HW [M]	HA[F]/LHV	HA [M]	MO [PHC]	Specialists [CHC]
1	Andhra Pradesh	2410	2468	229	0	858	225
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Assam	*	*	0	0	NA	NA
4	Bihar	NA	1061	492	624	*	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	241	1621	316	445	384	550
6	Goa	0	0	2	0	*	1
7	Gujarat	336	1496	538	329	615	NA
8	Haryana	*	1037	54	106	146	123
9	Himachal Pradesh	217	1032	19	39	65	*
10	Jammu & Kashmir	51	179	43	14	518	176
11	Jharkhand	*	3571	311	300	*	3
12	Karnataka	287	2444	2794	2444	157	322
13	Kerala	*	0	0	*	*	*
14	Madhya Pradesh	*	3436	207	189	659	634
15	Maharashtra	1714	1163	591	102	72	245
16	Manipur	*	44	21	20	*	65
17	Meghalaya	159	*	2	7	14	0
18	Mizoram	*	*	66	64	103	0
19	Nagaland	*	0	*	*	*	*
20	Odisha	NA	1002	450	0	304	552
21	Punjab	328	1248	99	122	49	390
22	Rajasthan	5705	546	1016	128	395	1040
23	Sikkim	*	32	5	NA	NA	NA
24	Tamil Nadu	1516	612	303	1088	369	0
25	Telangana	1436	1196	167	0	294	168
26	Tripura	0	0	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	590	841	33	*	165	148
28	Uttar Pradesh	3603	5928	1865	4803	2300	1615
29	West Bengal	1777	6867	17	206	1877	1678
30	A& N Islands	16	0	0	0	6	9
31	Chandigarh	*	14	0	0	0	*
32	D & N Haveli	*	0	0	0	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	*	2	0	0	*	1
34	Delhi	7	0	5	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	1	0	0	*
	All India	20393	37840	9646	11030	9350	7945

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

\*: Surplus.

*SECTION V.*

---

*STATUS OF FACILITIES AVAILABLE*

Table 35 A.

S.No.	State/UT	FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SUB CENTRES					
		(As on 31st March, 2015)					
		Number of Sub Centres Functioning	Number of Sub Centres with ANM Quarter		Number of Sub Centres with ANM living in Sub Centre Quarter*		No. of Sub Centres Functioning as per IPHS norms
			Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	7659	2448	32.0	2448	100.0	7659
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	175	61.2	114	65.1	0
3	Assam	4621	2211	47.8	440	19.9	NA
4	Bihar	9729	1302	13.4	113	8.7	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	5186	3296	63.6	2848	86.4	0
6	Goa	209	0	0.0	0	0.0	209
7	Gujarat#	8063	5212	64.6	5212	0.0	7274
8	Haryana	2569	1054	41.0	642	60.9	77
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	1206	58.4	792	65.7	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	227	10.0	154	67.8	NA
11	Jharkhand	3957	683	17.3	529	77.5	0
12	Karnataka	9264	5230	56.5	4698	89.8	0
13	Kerala	4575	2531	55.3	1777	70.2	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	9192	7824	85.1	4985	63.7	0
15	Maharashtra	10580	8578	81.1	7896	92.0	1755
16	Manipur^	421	1	0.2	0	0.0	0
17	Meghalaya	428	249	58.2	136	54.6	0
18	Mizoram	370	350	94.6	350	100.0	0
19	Nagaland	396	23	5.8	23	100.0	0
20	Odisha	6688	3948	59.0	2782	70.5	0
21	Punjab	2951	888	30.1	155	17.5	NA
22	Rajasthan	14407	6794	47.2	6096	89.7	3022
23	Sikkim	147	113	76.9	35	31.0	75
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	6665	76.6	2754	41.3	2854
25	Telangana	4863	1773	36.5	1773	100.0	4863
26	Tripura	1017	214	21.0	2	0.9	208
27	Uttarakhand	1848	1156	62.6	825	71.4	295
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	17034	83.0	6833	40.1	0
29	West Bengal	10357	2700	26.1	418	15.5	3230
30	A& N Islands	122	117	95.9	79	67.5	122
31	Chandigarh	16	0	0.0	0	0.0	4
32	D & N Haveli	56	42	75.0	19	45.2	0
33	Daman & Diu	26	8	30.8	3	37.5	26
34	Delhi	27	0	0.0	0	0.0	1
35	Lakshadweep	14	0	0.0	0	0.0	14
36	Puducherry	54	26	48.1	8	30.8	54
	All India	<b>153655</b>	<b>84078</b>	<b>54.7</b>	<b>54939</b>	<b>65.3</b>	<b>31742</b>

Notes: NA: Not Available.

# Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

\* The % figure given here is based on Sub Centres with ANM Quarters

Table 35 B.

S.No.	State/UT	FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT SUB CENTRES (Contd.)						
		(As on 31st March, 2015)						
		Number of Sub Centres Functioning	Number of Sub Centres					
			Without Regular Water Supply	Without Electric Supply	Without All-Weather Motorable Approach Road	Number	%	Number
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	7659	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	286	185	64.7	175	61.2	181	63.3
3	Assam	4621	2298	49.7	2347	50.8	543	11.8
4	Bihar	9729	4875	50.1	6364	65.4	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	5186	1889	36.4	1356	26.1	953	18.4
6	Goa	209	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
7	Gujarat#	8063	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
8	Haryana	2569	345	13.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
9	Himachal Pradesh	2065	362	17.5	185	9.0	542	26.2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2265	1290	57.0	1013	44.7	672	29.7
11	Jharkhand	3957	2712	68.5	3193	80.7	1011	25.5
12	Karnataka	9264	424	4.6	324	3.5	243	2.6
13	Kerala	4575	607	13.3	108	2.4	230	5.0
14	Madhya Pradesh	9192	2922	31.8	1885	20.5	1665	18.1
15	Maharashtra	10580	4254	40.2	1577	14.9	384	3.6
16	Manipur^	421	371	88.1	268	63.7	115	27.3
17	Meghalaya	428	311	72.7	233	54.4	42	9.8
18	Mizoram	370	130	35.1	0	0.0	50	13.5
19	Nagaland	396	190	48.0	106	26.8	116	29.3
20	Odisha	6688	2797	41.8	2632	39.4	182	2.7
21	Punjab	2951	165	5.6	200	6.8	0	0.0
22	Rajasthan	14407	6051	42.0	5894	40.9	1775	12.3
23	Sikkim	147	12	8.2	0	0.0	22	15.0
24	Tamil Nadu	8706	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
25	Telangana	4863	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
26	Tripura	1017	378	37.2	333	32.7	88	8.7
27	Uttarakhand	1848	646	35.0	572	31.0	648	35.1
28	Uttar Pradesh	20521	6660	32.5	7377	35.9	6202	30.2
29	West Bengal	10357	3797	36.7	3143	30.3	1565	15.1
30	A& N Islands	122	8	6.6	7	5.7	18	14.8
31	Chandigarh	16	2	12.5	2	12.5	0	0.0
32	D & N Haveli	56	12	21.4	0	0.0	2	3.6
33	Daman & Diu	26	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
34	Delhi	27	2	7.4	1	3.7	1	3.7
35	Lakshadweep	14	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
36	Puducherry	54	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	All India	153655	43695	28.4	39295	25.6	17250	11.2

Notes: NA: Not Available.

# Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 36. A

S.No.	State/UT	FACILITIES AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES						
		(As on 31st March, 2015)						
		Number of PHCs Functioning		Number of Primary Health Centres				
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	1069	100.0	1069	100.0	1069	100.0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	62	53.0	16	13.7	47	40.2
3	Assam	1014	720	71.0	28	2.8	296	29.2
4	Bihar	1883	795	42.2	496	26.3	NA	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	792	611	77.1	231	29.2	462	58.3
6	Goa	21	14	66.7	14	66.7	7	33.3
7	Gujarat#	1247	1123	90.1	1158	92.9	1123	90.1
8	Haryana <sup>1</sup>	461	324	70.3	54	11.7	274	59.4
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	192	38.4	181	36.2	159	31.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	328	51.5	13	2.0	384	60.3
11	Jharkhand	327	203	62.1	85	26.0	139	42.5
12	Karnataka	2353	1677	71.3	1239	52.7	2267	96.3
13	Kerala	827	62	7.5	60	7.3	251	30.4
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	1140	97.4	435	37.1	1154	98.5
15	Maharashtra	1811	1640	90.6	1489	82.2	1811	100.0
16	Manipur^	85	43	50.6	0	0.0	42	49.4
17	Meghalaya	110	101	91.8	0	0.0	107	97.3
18	Mizoram	57	57	100.0	57	100.0	57	100.0
19	Nagaland	128	102	79.7	39	30.5	123	96.1
20	Odisha	1305	1013	77.6	0	0.0	28	2.1
21	Punjab	427	272	63.7	107	25.1	251	58.8
22	Rajasthan	2083	1556	74.7	607	29.1	1507	72.3
23	Sikkim	24	24	100.0	23	95.8	24	100.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	1229	89.6	73	5.3	888	64.7
25	Telangana	668	668	100.0	668	100.0	668	100.0
26	Tripura	91	80	87.9	0	0.0	58	63.7
27	Uttarakhand	257	153	59.5	175	68.1	217	84.4
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	1587	45.4	1416	40.5	3497	100.0
29	West Bengal	909	909	100.0	104	11.4	841	92.5
30	A& N Islands	22	22	100.0	20	90.9	22	100.0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0.0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	7	100.0	7	100.0	0	0.0
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	100.0	2	66.7	3	100.0
34	Delhi	5	1	20.0	1	20.0	1	20.0
35	Lakshadweep	4	4	100.0	4	100.0	4	100.0
36	Puducherry	24	24	100	4	16.7	15	62.5
	All India	<b>25308</b>	<b>17815</b>	<b>70.4</b>	<b>9875</b>	<b>39.0</b>	<b>17796</b>	<b>70.3</b>

<sup>1</sup> Facility status exclude that of 109 PHCs in Haryana which are co-located with CHCs

# Data for 2013 repeated

<sup>^</sup>Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 36 B.

## FACILITIES AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES (Contd.)

(As on 31st March, 2015)

S.No.	State/UT	Number of PHCs Functioning	Number of Primary Health Centres									
			Without Electric Supply		Without Regular Water Supply		Without All-Weather Motorable Approach Road		With Telephone		With Computer	
			Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	804	75.2	804	75.2
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	22	18.8	28	23.9	29	24.8	27	23.1	23	19.7
3	Assam	1014	90	8.9	129	12.7	43	4.2	210	20.7	576	56.8
4	Bihar	1883	0	0.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	496	26.3	496	26.3
5	Chhattisgarh	792	70	8.8	142	17.9	95	12.0	153	19.3	682	86.1
6	Goa	21	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	21	100.0	21	100.0
7	Gujarat#	1247	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1158	92.9	1158	92.9
8	Haryana <sup>1</sup>	461	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	280	60.7	347	75.3
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	0	0.0	28	5.6	31	6.2	86	17.2	24	4.8
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	81	12.7	94	14.8	98	15.4	97	15.2	120	18.8
11	Jharkhand	327	139	42.5	173	52.9	30	9.2	38	11.6	3	0.9
12	Karnataka	2353	40	1.7	92	3.9	189	8.0	2014	85.6	2155	91.6
13	Kerala	827	0	0.0	0	0.0	48	5.8	820	99.2	820	99.2
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	0	0.0	112	9.6	78	6.7	867	74.0	365	31.2
15	Maharashtra	1811	36	2.0	0	0.0	88	4.9	1618	89.3	1799	99.3
16	Manipur^	85	13	15.3	42	49.4	7	8.2	25	29.4	73	85.9
17	Meghalaya	110	0	0.0	25	22.7	2	1.8	9	8.2	85	77.3
18	Mizoram	57	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	57	100.0	54	94.7
19	Nagaland	128	7	5.5	20	15.6	13	10.2	126	98.4	36	28.1
20	Odisha	1305	141	10.8	292	22.4	6	0.5	147	11.3	30	2.3
21	Punjab	427	3	0.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	79	18.5	118	27.6
22	Rajasthan	2083	130	6.2	209	10.0	395	19.0	1188	57.0	1499	72.0
23	Sikkim	24	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	29.2	24	100.0
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1043	76.0	1365	99.5
25	Telangana	668	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	583	87.3	583	87.3
26	Tripura	91	7	7.7	10	11.0	31	34.1	44	48.4	79	86.8
27	Uttarakhand	257	67	26.1	32	12.5	36	14.0	213	82.9	57	22.2
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	213	6.1	270	7.7	459	13.1	820	23.4	820	23.4
29	West Bengal	909	48	5.3	75	8.3	69	7.6	181	19.9	13	1.4
30	A& N Islands	22	0	0.0	0	0.0	9	40.9	22	100.0	21	95.5
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	7	100.0	7	100.0
33	Daman & Diu	3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	100.0	3	100.0
34	Delhi	5	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	5	100.0	5	100.0
35	Lakshadweep	4	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	4	100.0
36	Puducherry	24	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	24	100.0	24	100.0
	All India	<b>25308</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1773</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>1756</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>13276</b>	<b>52.5</b>	<b>14293</b>	<b>56.5</b>

Notes: NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> Facility status exclude that of 109 PHCs in Haryana which are co-located with CHCs

# Data for 2013 repeated

\*Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 36 C

FACILITIES AT PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRES (Contd.)					
(As on 31st March, 2015)					
S.No.	States / UT	Number of PHCs Functioning	Referral Transport	Registered RKS	No. of PHCs Functioning as per IPHS norms
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1	Andhra Pradesh	1069	0	1069	1069
2	Arunachal Pradesh	117	47	94	0
3	Assam	1014	425	668	NA
4	Bihar	1883	370	1782	NA
5	Chhattisgarh	792	305	752	0
6	Goa	21	21	9	21
7	Gujarat#	1247	1158	1145	358
8	Haryana <sup>1</sup>	461	352	352	8
9	Himachal Pradesh	500	500	474	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	637	362	615	NA
11	Jharkhand	327	57	327	0
12	Karnataka	2353	1050	2353	0
13	Kerala	827	58	827	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	1171	807	1157	0
15	Maharashtra	1811	1785	1811	693
16	Manipur^	85	19	75	0
17	Meghalaya	110	110	110	0
18	Mizoram	57	57	57	0
19	Nagaland	128	42	126	0
20	Odisha	1305	44	1305	NA
21	Punjab	427	100	427	NA
22	Rajasthan	2083	1175	1710	555
23	Sikkim	24	24	23	23
24	Tamil Nadu	1372	1372	1372	1271
25	Telangana	668	0	668	668
26	Tripura	91	76	87	51
27	Uttarakhand	257	51	242	71
28	Uttar Pradesh	3497	379	460	170
29	West Bengal	909	229	909	223
30	A & N Islands	22	22	21	21
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	7	7	0	7
33	Daman & Diu	3	3	2	2
34	Delhi	5	1	0	5
35	Lakshadweep	4	4	4	4
36	Puducherry	24	24	24	24
	All India <sup>1</sup>	25308	11036	21057	5245

Notes:

# Data for 2013 repeated

<sup>1</sup> Facility status exclude that of 109 PHCs in Haryana which are co-located with CHCs

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 37 A

S.No.	State/UT	FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES								
		Number of CHCs Functioning	(As on 31st March, 2015)							
			Number of Community Health Centres							
			With all four specialists	With computer/ Statistical Asst. for MIS/ Accountant	With functional Laboratory	With functional O.T.	With functional Labor Room	With functioning Stabilization Units for New Born	With New Born Care Corner	With at least 30 beds
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	179	179	179	179	179	40	179	179
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	0	37	43	30	46	0	35	4
3	Assam	151	4	148	128	30	119	59	106	85
4	Bihar	70	24	70	52	63	70	NA	22	70
5	Chhattisgarh	155	9	138	151	123	147	48	138	122
6	Goa	4	NA	4	4	4	4	0	4	4
7	Gujarat#	320	86	318	318	305	305	135	144	318
8	Haryana	109	7	109	101	65	103	63	97	47
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	0	33	78	75	76	28	62	24
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	29	60	84	67	84	76	67	56
11	Jharkhand	188	17	117	174	165	170	20	170	41
12	Karnataka	206	25	203	206	193	193	156	193	206
13	Kerala	222	7	222	176	106	82	8	8	87
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	4	334	323	313	334	62	323	334
15	Maharashtra	360	164	360	360	360	360	166	360	360
16	Manipur^	17	0	17	16	0	16	0	15	6
17	Meghalaya	27	0	46	20	9	20	27	23	19
18	Mizoram	9	0	9	9	9	9	6	9	9
19	Nagaland	21	0	9	21	21	21	5	21	21
20	Odisha	377	23	355	377	312	377	26	345	60
21	Punjab	150	24	150	140	138	141	20	108	150
22	Rajasthan	568	14	435	536	425	535	162	343	424
23	Sikkim	2	0	2	2	2	2	2	2	1
24	Tamil Nadu	385	0	385	385	349	385	42	385	299
25	Telangana	114	NA	114	114	114	114	20	104	114
26	Tripura	20	0	16	17	6	16	6	15	17
27	Uttarakhand	59	NA	53	56	56	21	55	41	38
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	85	NA	623	633	628	358	574	557
29	West Bengal	347	48	293	316	306	341	260	332	267
30	A& N Islands	4	0	3	4	4	4	4	4	4
31	Chandigarh	2	2	2	2	2	2	1	2	2
32	D & N Haveli	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
33	Daman & Diu	2	0	2	2	2	2	0	2	2
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	2
36	Puducherry	3	0	0	3	3	3	3	3	3
	All India	5396	751	4224	5024	4473	4913	1862	4240	82 3933

# Data for 2013 repeated

NA - Not Available

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 37 B

S.No.	State/UT	FACILITIES AVAILABLE AT COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRES (Contd..)							
		Number of CHCs Functioning	Number of Community Health Centres						No. of CHC having a regular supply of
			With functional X-Ray machine	With quarters for specialist Doctors	With specialist Doctors living in quarters	With referral transport available	With registered RKS	Functioning as per IPHS norms	Allopathic drugs for common ailments
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
1	Andhra Pradesh	179	98	67	67	179	179	179	80
2	Arunachal Pradesh	52	12	1	1	42	46	0	49
3	Assam	151	42	78	53	115	123	NA	77
4	Bihar	70	47	28	24	70	68	NA	50
5	Chhattisgarh	155	115	97	61	152	150	0	155
6	Goa	4	3	0	0	4	4	4	3
7	Gujarat#	320	253	65	28	318	297	100	318
8	Haryana	109	56	35	20	109	109	8	109
9	Himachal Pradesh	78	76	13	6	78	78	0	78
10	Jammu & Kashmir	84	82	44	36	84	84	0	84
11	Jharkhand	188	39	51	48	188	188	0	188
12	Karnataka	206	154	156	64	193	206	0	206
13	Kerala	222	29	0	0	186	222	7	222
14	Madhya Pradesh	334	65	219	121	334	334	6	334
15	Maharashtra	360	246	184	184	360	360	127	360
16	Manipur^	17	12	0	0	17	17	0	17
17	Meghalaya	27	5	0	0	27	27	0	21
18	Mizoram	9	9	1	0	9	9	0	9
19	Nagaland	21	5	15	15	21	21	0	21
20	Odisha	377	42	292	263	377	377	NA	377
21	Punjab	150	118	87	47	123	131	NA	150
22	Rajasthan	568	405	360	269	512	553	194	563
23	Sikkim	2	2	0	0	2	2	0	2
24	Tamil Nadu	385	176	57	9	385	385	317	385
25	Telangana	114	69	33	33	114	114	114	58
26	Tripura	20	11	4	0	17	17	14	16
27	Uttarakhand	59	50	28	3	59	29	46	58
28	Uttar Pradesh	773	358	594	332	597	466	134	654
29	West Bengal	347	113	94	33	335	314	155	343
30	A& N Islands	4	4	3	3	4	4	4	4
31	Chandigarh	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	2
32	D & N Haveli	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1
33	Daman & Diu	2	2	2	0	2	2	2	2
34	Delhi	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep	3	3	0	0	3	3	3	3
36	Puducherry	3	3	3	0	3	3	3	3
	All India	5396	2707	2613	1721	5022	4925	1420	5158
									3590

NA - Not Available

# Data for 2013 repeated

^Data for 2013-14 repeated

*SECTION VI.*

---

*TRAINING OF MEDICAL AND PARAMEDICAL PERSONNEL*

**Table 38.**

S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)	
		ANM/HW[F] Schools Funded by Govt. of India	LHV/HA[F] Promotional Schools Established by Govt. of India
1	Andhra Pradesh*	14	3
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1
3	Assam	18	1
4	Bihar	21	0
5	Chhattisgarh	13	0
6	Goa	1	0
7	Gujarat	26	4
8	Haryana	8	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12	0
11	Jharkhand	10	0
12	Karnataka	28	4
13	Kerala	9	2
14	Madhya Pradesh	32	2
15	Maharashtra	29	5
16	Manipur	3	0
17	Meghalaya	2	0
18	Mizoram	1	0
19	Nagaland	1	0
20	Odisha	16	1
21	Punjab	6	0
22	Rajasthan	27	0
23	Sikkim	1	0
24	Tamil Nadu	6	1
25	Telangana	Included in Andhra Pradesh	
26	Tripura	2	0
27	Uttarakhand	5	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	40	4
29	West Bengal	18	1
30	A& N Islands	1	0
31	Chandigarh	1	0
32	D & N Haveli	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0
34	Delhi	3	1
35	Lakshadweep	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>30</b>

Notes:

\* Data includes Telangana State also

Source : Training Division, Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Govt. of India

**Table 39.**

S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)	
		HFWTC	MPW(M) Training Schools
1	Andhra Pradesh*	4	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1
3	Assam	1	0
4	Bihar	3	0
5	Chhattisgarh	0	3
6	Goa	0	0
7	Gujarat	1	0
8	Haryana	1	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	2	0
11	Jharkhand	1	0
12	Karnataka	4	1
13	Kerala	2	1
14	Madhya Pradesh	3	7
15	Maharashtra	7	7
16	Manipur	1	0
17	Meghalaya	1	0
18	Mizoram	0	1
19	Nagaland	0	0
20	Odisha	3	3
21	Punjab	1	3
22	Rajasthan		0
23	Sikkim	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	3	12
25	Telangana	Included in Andhra Pradesh	
26	Tripura	0	1
27	Uttarakhand	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	11	0
29	West Bengal	3	2
30	A& N Islands	0	
31	Chandigarh	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0
34	Delhi	1	0
35	Lakshadweep	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>54</b>

Notes:

\* Data includes Telangana State also

Source : Training Division, Ministry of Health &amp; Family Welfare, Govt. of India

*SECTION VII*

---

*RURAL HEALTH CARE – SOME PARAMETERS OF ACHIEVEMENTS*

**Table 40.**

CLASSIFICATION OF STATES/UTs ACCORDING TO AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A SUB CENTRE				
(As on 31st March, 2015)				
S. No.	Population Covered [Range]	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs	Average Rural Population covered [Census 2011]
1	Less than 3000	8	Lakshadweep	1010
			Mizoram	1420
			Chandigarh	1812
			A& N Islands	1943
			Daman & Diu	2323
			Goa	2640
			Tripura	2667
			Himachal Pradesh	2991
2	3000-5000	15	Sikkim	3109
			D & N Haveli	3270
			Nagaland	3554
			Rajasthan	3574
			Arunachal Pradesh	3729
			Chhattisgarh	3781
			Uttarakhand	3808
			Kerala	3819
			Jammu & Kashmir	4021
			Karnataka	4045
			Tamil Nadu	4276
			Gujarat	4303
			Telangana	4439
			Andhra Pradesh	4541
3	5000-7000	9	Manipur	4802
			Odisha	5229
			Meghalaya	5541
			Madhya Pradesh	5718
			Assam	5801
			Maharashtra	5818
			Punjab	5877
			West Bengal	6004
			Jharkhand	6332
4	7000 and Above	4	Haryana	6426
			Puducherry	7319
			Uttar Pradesh	7569
			Bihar	9491
	All India	36	All India	5426

**Table 41.**

CLASSIFICATION OF STATES/UTs ACCORDING TO AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A PRIMARY HEALTH CENTRE				
(As on 31st March, 2015)				
S. No.	Population Covered [Range]	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs	Average Rural Population covered [Census 2011]
1	Less than 10000	3	Lakshadweep	3535
			Arunachal Pradesh	9114
			Mizoram	9218
2	10000-20000	7	A& N Islands	10777
			Nagaland	10996
			Himachal Pradesh	12352
			Jammu & Kashmir	14298
			Karnataka	15924
			Puducherry	16467
			Sikkim	19042
3	20000-30000	14	Daman & Diu	20132
			Kerala	21126
			Meghalaya	21559
			Manipur	23784
			Rajasthan	24724
			Chhattisgarh	24758
			Dadra & Nagar Haveli	26159
			Goa	26273
			Assam	26437
			Odisha	26797
			Tamil Nadu	27135
			Uttarakhand	27381
			Gujarat	27822
			Tripura	29807
4	30000-40000	4	Telangana	32313
			Andhra Pradesh	32532
			Maharashtra	33990
			Haryana	35812
5	40000-50000	4	Punjab	40619
			Uttar Pradesh	44414
			Madhya Pradesh	44882
			Bihar	49040
6	Above 50000	3	West Bengal	68408
			Jharkhand	76621
			Delhi	83808
	All India <sup>1</sup>	35	All India	32,944

*Note:*<sup>1</sup> No PHC functioning in Chandigarh

**Table 42.**

CLASSIFICATION OF STATES/UTs ACCORDING TO AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE				
(As on 31st March, 2015)				
S. No.	Population Covered [Range]	Number of States/UTs	Name of States/UTs	Average Rural Population covered [Census 2011]
1	Less than 1 lakh	13	Lakshadweep	4714
			Chandigarh	14496
			Arunachal Pradesh	20507
			Daman & Diu	30198
			Mizoram	58382
			Andaman & Nicobar Islands	59273
			Nagaland	67026
			Kerala	78699
			Himachal Pradesh	79180
			Meghalaya	87831
			Rajasthan	90670
			Odisha	92760
			Tamil Nadu	96700
2	1 - 3 lakhs	21	Gujarat	108421
			Jammu & Kashmir	108429
			Punjab	115628
			Manipur	118920
			Uttarakhand	119270
			Chhattisgarh	126503
			Puducherry	131733
			Jharkhand	133272
			Tripura	135623
			Goa	137933
			Haryana	151462
			Madhya Pradesh	157357
			Maharashtra	170989
			Assam	177530
			West Bengal	179202
			Karnataka	181890
			D & N Haveli	183114
			Telangana	189345
			Andhra Pradesh	194282
			Uttar Pradesh	200928
			Sikkim	228500
3	3 - 5 lakhs	0		
4	5 lakhs and above	1	Bihar	1319163
	All India <sup>1</sup>	35	All India	1,54,512

*Note:*<sup>1</sup> No CHC functioning in Delhi

**Table 43.**

<b>RURAL PRIMARY HEALTH CARE INFRASTRUCTURE AND AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED</b>				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)		
<b>S. No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>Average Rural Population [Census 2011] covered by a</b>		
		<b>Sub Centre</b>	<b>PHC</b>	<b>CHC</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	4,541	32,532	1,94,282
2	Arunachal Pradesh	3,729	9,114	20,507
3	Assam	5,801	26,437	1,77,530
4	Bihar	9,491	49,040	13,19,163
5	Chhattisgarh	3,781	24,758	1,26,503
6	Goa	2,640	26,273	1,37,933
7	Gujarat	4,303	27,822	1,08,421
8	Haryana	6,426	35,812	1,51,462
9	Himachal Pradesh	2,991	12,352	79,180
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4,021	14,298	1,08,429
11	Jharkhand	6,332	76,621	1,33,272
12	Karnataka	4,045	15,924	1,81,890
13	Kerala	3,819	21,126	78,699
14	Madhya Pradesh	5,718	44,882	1,57,357
15	Maharashtra	5,818	33,990	1,70,989
16	Manipur	4,802	23,784	1,18,920
17	Meghalaya	5,541	21,559	87,831
18	Mizoram	1,420	9,218	58,382
19	Nagaland	3,554	10,996	67,026
20	Odisha	5,229	26,797	92,760
21	Punjab	5,877	40,619	1,15,628
22	Rajasthan	3,575	24,724	90,670
23	Sikkim	3,109	19,042	2,28,500
24	Tamil Nadu	4,276	27,135	96,700
25	Telangana	4,439	32,313	1,89,345
26	Tripura	2,667	29,807	1,35,623
27	Uttarakhand	3,808	27,381	1,19,270
28	Uttar Pradesh	7,569	44,414	2,00,928
29	West Bengal	6,004	68,408	1,79,202
30	A& N Islands	1,943	10,777	59,273
31	Chandigarh	1,812	-	14,496
32	D & N Haveli	3,270	26,159	1,83,114
33	Daman & Diu	2,323	20,132	30,198
34	Delhi	15,520	83,808	-
35	Lakshadweep	1,010	3,535	4,714
36	Puducherry	7,319	16,467	1,31,733
	<b>All India</b>	<b>5,426</b>	<b>32,944</b>	<b>1,54,512</b>

No PHC functioning in Chandigarh and no CHC functioning in Delhi

Table 44.

AVERAGE RURAL AREA AND AVERAGE RADIAL DISTANCE COVERED BY PRIMARY HEALTH CARE INSTITUTIONS						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Average Rural Area [Sq. Km.] covered by a			Average Radial Distance [Kms] covered by a	
		Sub Centre	PHC	CHC	Sub Centre	PHC
1	Andhra Pradesh	20.38	146.01	871.99	2.55	6.82
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
3	Assam	16.77	76.41	513.09	2.31	4.93
4	Bihar	9.49	49.05	1319.41	1.74	3.95
5	Chhattisgarh	25.71	168.34	860.16	2.86	7.32
6	Goa	15.26	151.92	797.58	2.20	6.95
7	Gujarat	23.66	153.00	596.24	2.74	6.98
8	Haryana	16.71	93.13	393.87	2.31	5.44
9	Himachal Pradesh	26.84	110.86	710.66	2.92	5.94
10	Jammu & Kashmir	97.70	347.39	2634.36	5.58	10.51
11	Jharkhand	19.69	238.29	414.48	2.50	8.71
12	Karnataka	20.15	79.31	905.94	2.53	5.02
13	Kerala	7.78	43.06	160.41	1.57	3.70
14	Madhya Pradesh	32.78	257.29	902.05	3.23	9.05
15	Maharashtra	28.39	165.85	834.33	3.01	7.26
16	Manipur	52.69	260.98	1304.89	4.09	9.11
17	Meghalaya	51.87	201.81	822.20	4.06	8.01
18	Mizoram	55.39	359.55	2277.12	4.20	10.70
19	Nagaland	41.49	128.37	782.46	3.63	6.39
20	Odisha	22.86	117.17	405.60	2.70	6.11
21	Punjab	16.36	113.08	321.89	2.28	6.00
22	Rajasthan	23.38	161.69	592.97	2.73	7.17
23	Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
24	Tamil Nadu	13.50	85.67	305.28	2.07	5.22
25	Telangana	22.85	166.32	974.61	2.70	7.27
26	Tripura	10.17	113.70	517.33	1.80	6.01
27	Uttarakhand	28.51	205.00	892.99	3.01	8.08
28	Uttar Pradesh	11.42	67.02	303.20	1.91	4.62
29	West Bengal	8.25	93.98	246.19	1.62	5.47
30	A& N Islands	67.40	373.76	2055.67	4.63	10.91
31	Chandigarh	2.17	-	17.33	0.83	-
32	D & N Haveli	8.46	67.69	473.83	1.64	4.64
33	Daman & Diu	3.37	29.25	43.87	1.04	3.05
34	Delhi	20.68	111.66	-	2.57	5.96
35	Lakshadweep	1.53	5.35	7.14	0.70	1.31
36	Puducherry	6.40	14.40	115.20	1.43	2.14
	All India	<b>20.27</b>	<b>123.09</b>	<b>577.32</b>	<b>2.54</b>	<b>6.26</b>
						<b>13.55</b>

Notes:

NA: Not Available.

No PHC functioning in Chandigarh and no CHC functioning in Delhi

**Table 45.**

AVERAGE NUMBER OF VILLAGES COVERED BY A SUB CENTRE/PHC/CHC AND NUMBER OF SUB CENTRES PER PHC AND NUMBER OF PHCs PER CHC						
S. No.	State/UT	Average Number of Villages covered by a			(As on 31st March, 2015)	
		Sub Centre	PHC	CHC	Number of Sub Centres per PHC	Number of PHCs per CHC
1	Andhra Pradesh	2	16	95	7	6
2	Arunachal Pradesh	20	48	107	2	2
3	Assam	6	26	175	5	7
4	Bihar	5	24	641	5	27
5	Chhattisgarh	4	25	130	7	5
6	Goa	2	16	84	10	5
7	Gujarat	2	15	57	6	4
8	Haryana	3	15	63	6	4
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	41	265	4	6
10	Jammu & Kashmir	3	10	78	4	8
11	Jharkhand	8	99	172	12	2
12	Karnataka	3	12	142	4	11
13	Kerala	0	1	5	6	4
14	Madhya Pradesh	6	47	164	8	4
15	Maharashtra	4	24	121	6	5
16	Manipur	6	30	152	5	5
17	Meghalaya	16	62	253	4	4
18	Mizoram	2	15	92	6	6
19	Nagaland	4	11	68	3	6
20	Odisha	8	39	136	5	3
21	Punjab	4	29	84	7	3
22	Rajasthan	3	21	79	7	4
23	Sikkim	3	19	226	6	12
24	Tamil Nadu	2	12	42	6	4
25	Telangana	2	16	94	7	6
26	Tripura	1	10	44	11	5
27	Uttarakhand	9	65	285	7	4
28	Uttar Pradesh	5	31	138	6	5
29	West Bengal	4	44	116	11	3
30	A& N Islands	5	25	139	6	6
31	Chandigarh	0	-	3	-	0
32	D & N Haveli	1	9	65	8	7
33	Daman & Diu	1	6	10	9	2
34	Delhi	4	22	-	5	-
35	Lakshadweep	2	5	7	4	1
36	Puducherry	2	4	30	2	8
	<b>All India</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>

No PHC functioning in Chandigarh and no CHC functioning in Delhi

**Table 46.**

RATIO OF H.W.[F]/ANM SCHOOLS TO LHV/HEALTH ASSISTANT [F] TRAINING SCHOOLS AND AVERAGE POPULATION COVERED						
S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		No. of Training Schools		Ratio of ANM Schools per LHV School	** Rural Population - 2011 [in lakhs] covered by a	
		ANM/ HW[F]	LHV/ HA[F]		ANM School	LHV School
1	Andhra Pradesh*	14	3	4	24.84	115.92
2	Arunachal Pradesh	1	1	1	10.66	10.66
3	Assam	18	1	18	14.89	268.07
4	Bihar	21	0	-	43.97	*
5	Chhattisgarh	13	0	-	15.08	*
6	Goa	1	0	-	5.52	*
7	Gujarat	26	4	6	13.34	86.74
8	Haryana	8	0	-	20.64	*
9	Himachal Pradesh	0	0	-	*	*
10	Jammu & Kashmir	12	0	-	7.59	*
11	Jharkhand	10	0	-	25.06	*
12	Karnataka	28	4	7	13.38	93.67
13	Kerala	9	2	4	19.41	87.36
14	Madhya Pradesh	32	2	16	16.42	262.79
15	Maharashtra	29	5	5	21.23	123.11
16	Manipur	3	0	-	6.74	*
17	Meghalaya	2	0	-	11.86	*
18	Mizoram	1	0	-	5.25	*
19	Nagaland	1	0	-	14.08	*
20	Odisha	16	1	16	21.86	349.71
21	Punjab	6	0	-	28.91	*
22	Rajasthan	27	0	-	19.07	*
23	Sikkim	1	0	-	4.57	*
24	Tamil Nadu	6	1	6	62.05	372.30
25	Telangana					
26	Tripura	2	0	-	13.56	*
27	Uttarakhand	5	0	-	14.07	*
28	Uttar Pradesh	40	4	10	38.83	388.29
29	West Bengal	18	1	18	34.55	621.83
30	A& N Islands	1	0	-	2.37	*
31	Chandigarh	1	0	-	0.29	*
32	D & N Haveli	0	0	-	*	*
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	-	*	*
34	Delhi	3	1	3	1.40	4.19
35	Lakshadweep	0	0	-	*	*
36	Puducherry	0	0	-	*	*
	All India	355	30	11	23.49	277.92

Notes: \* Data includes Telangana State also

\*: No LHV / ANM Training School

\*\* As per Census 2011

**Table 47.**

AVERAGE NUMBER OF H.W.[M] PER HEALTH ASSISTANT [M] AND AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY A HW(M)					
S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)			
		H.W. [M]	Number in Position	Number of HW[M] per HA[M]	Average Rural Population [Census 2011] covered by an HW[M]
1	Andhra Pradesh	2505	0	*	13883
2	Arunachal Pradesh	86	72	1	12400
3	Assam	3391	0	*	7905
4	Bihar	1074	25	43	85979
5	Chhattisgarh	3540	338	10	5539
6	Goa	86	0	*	6415
7	Gujarat	5778	755	8	6005
8	Haryana	1182	233	5	13967
9	Himachal Pradesh	978	69	14	6315
10	Jammu & Kashmir	531	75	7	17153
11	Jharkhand	386	27	14	64910
12	Karnataka	3409	3409	1	10991
13	Kerala	3401	2197	2	5137
14	Madhya Pradesh	4295	288	15	12237
15	Maharashtra	6690	1620	4	9201
16	Manipur	377	65	6	5362
17	Meghalaya	133	74	2	17830
18	Mizoram	399	22	18	1317
19	Nagaland	0	53	0	0
20	Odisha	3546	0	*	9862
21	Punjab	1710	285	6	10143
22	Rajasthan	1842	52	35	27959
23	Sikkim	115	11	10	3974
24	Tamil Nadu	2284	1787	1	16300
25	Telangana	1432	0	*	15074
26	Tripura	574	41	14	4726
27	Uttarakhand	79	78	1	89075
28	Uttar Pradesh	3152	954	3	49276
29	West Bengal	2590	80	32	24009
30	A& N Islands	45	0	*	5269
31	Chandigarh	2	0	*	14496
32	D & N Haveli	9	0	*	20346
33	Daman & Diu	22	2	11	2745
34	Delhi	0	0	*	0
35	Lakshadweep	14	0	*	1010
36	Puducherry	0	34	0	0
	All India	55657	12646	4	14980

**Notes:**

HA= Health Assistant, HW= Health Worker,

\*: No Health Assistant Male In-position

**Table 48.**

AVERAGE NUMBER OF HW[F]/ ANM PER HEALTH ASSISTANT [F]/ LHV AND AVERAGE RURAL POPULATION COVERED BY AN HW(F)/ ANM					
S. No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)			
		Number in Position		Number of HW [F]/ ANM per HA [F]/ LHV	Average Rural Population [Census 2011] covered by an HW[F]/ ANM
		HW [F]/ ANM	HA [F]/ LHV		
1	Andhra Pradesh	11701	1303	9	2972
2	Arunachal Pradesh	298	4	75	3578
3	Assam	9220	379	24	2907
4	Bihar	19499	358	54	4736
5	Chhattisgarh	5703	467	12	3438
6	Goa	150	9	17	3678
7	Gujarat	6938	546	13	5001
8	Haryana	4922	286	17	3354
9	Himachal Pradesh	1999	127	16	3090
10	Jammu & Kashmir	4362	114	38	2088
11	Jharkhand	7170	16	448	3494
12	Karnataka	8977	1030	9	4174
13	Kerala	7950	13	612	2198
14	Madhya Pradesh	12412	519	24	4234
15	Maharashtra	16922	1801	9	3638
16	Manipur	966	64	15	2093
17	Meghalaya	959	65	15	2473
18	Mizoram	670	19	35	784
19	Nagaland	888	24	37	1585
20	Odisha	8245	712	12	4241
21	Punjab	4347	390	11	3990
22	Rajasthan	15999	1144	14	3219
23	Sikkim	298	19	16	1534
24	Tamil Nadu	8477	857	10	4392
25	Telangana	7705	944	8	2801
26	Tripura	476	0	*	5698
27	Uttarakhand	1828	90	*	3850
28	Uttar Pradesh	23731	1916	12	6545
29	West Bengal	18723	125	150	3321
30	A& N Islands	199	11	18	1191
31	Chandigarh	24	0	*	1208
32	D & N Haveli	107	0	*	1711
33	Daman & Diu	44	0	*	1373
34	Delhi	40	7	6	10476
35	Lakshadweep	48	1	48	295
36	Puducherry	188	12	16	2102
	All India	<b>212185</b>	<b>13372</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3929</b>

**Notes:**

NA: Not Available.

HW= Health Worker, HA= Health Assistant, LHV= Lady Health Visitor

\*: No Health Assistant Female / LHV In-position

*SECTION VIII.*

---

*RURAL HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE IN TRIBAL AREAS*

Table 49.

S.No.	State/ UT	NUMBER OF SUB CENTRES, PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREAS									
		(As on 31st March, 2015)									
		Tribal Population in Rural Areas	Sub Centres			PHCs			CHCs		
R	P	S	R	P	S	R	P	S	R	P	S
1	Andhra Pradesh	2293102	764	691	73	114	130	**	28	11	17
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	789846	263	286	**	39	117	**	9	52	**
3	Assam	3665405	1221	1283	**	183	283	**	45	31	14
4	Bihar+	1270851	423	23	400	63	6	57	15	0	15
5	Chhattisgarh	7231082	2410	2950	**	361	411	**	90	85	5
6	Goa	87639	29	66	**	4	8	**	1	1	0
7	Gujarat	8021848	2673	2775	**	401	382	19	100	70	30
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	374392	124	104	20	18	43	**	4	10	**
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1406833	468	307	161	70	48	22	17	11	6
11	Jharkhand	7868150	2622	2333	289	393	160	233	98	104	**
12	Karnataka	3429791	1143	321	822	171	64	107	42	7	35
13	Kerala	433092	144	831	**	21	137	**	5	12	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	14276874	4758	2952	1806	713	332	381	178	104	74
15	Maharashtra	9006077	3002	2057	945	450	315	135	112	67	45
16	Manipur^	791126	263	226	37	39	45	**	9	7	2
17	Meghalaya #	2136891	712	428	284	106	110	**	26	27	**
18	Mizoram #	507467	169	370	**	25	57	**	6	9	**
19	Nagaland #	1306838	435	396	39	65	128	**	16	21	**
20	Odisha++	8994967	2998	2689	309	449	426	23	112	135	**
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	8693123	2897	1574	1323	434	210	224	108	63	45
23	Sikkim	167146	55	48	7	8	12	**	2	0	2
24	Tamil Nadu	660280	220	564	**	33	66	**	8	20	**
25	Telangana	2939027	979	698	281	146	93	53	36	23	13
26	Tripura	1117566	372	499	**	55	45	10	13	7	6
27	Uttarakhand	264819	88	176	**	13	10	3	3	8	**
28	Uttar Pradesh	1031076	343	NA	NA	51	NA	NA	12	NA	NA
29	West Bengal	4855115	1618	3195	**	242	304	**	60	108	**
30	A&N Island	26715	8	41	**	1	4	**	0	1	**
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D&N Haveli #	150944	50	56	**	7	7	0	1	1	0
33	Daman & Diu	7617	2	5	**	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep# <sup>(2)</sup>	13463	4	14	**	1	4	**	0	3	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	India	93819162	31257	27958	6796	4676	3957	1267	1156	998	309

Notes: The requirement is calculated using the prescribed norms on the basis of rural population from Census, 2011. All India shortfall is derived by adding state-wise figures of shortfall ignoring the existing surplus in some of the states.

R: Required; P: In Position; S: Shortfall; \*\*: Surplus, \*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population;

#:States are predominantly tribal areas

++ State informed that there are 23 other hospitals functioning in tribal area which are equal to PHCs level facilities

<sup>2</sup> The population is less than the norm (CHC) of 80,000.

<sup>^</sup> Data for 2013-14 repeated

<sup>+</sup> Data for 2010 repeated

NA - Data not available

Table 50.

S.No.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR SUB CENTRES IN TRIBAL AREAS					
		Total Number of Sub Centres functioning	Sub Centres functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat/ Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	691	344	347	0	0	347
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	286	286	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	1283	1059	177	47	108	116
4	Bihar+	23	6	17	0	0	17
5	Chhattisgarh	2950	2063	140	747	239	648
6	Goa	66	0	66	0	0	66
7	Gujarat	2775	1479	170	1126	214	1082
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	104	91	2	11	11	2
10	Jammu & Kashmir	307	129	178	0	0	178
11	Jharkhand	2333	1166	560	607	258	909
12	Karnataka	321	245	76	0	2	74
13	Kerala	831	617	93	121	27	187
14	Madhya Pradesh	2952	2156	752	44	46	750
15	Maharashtra	2057	1761	100	196	76	220
16	Manipur^	226	174	52	0	22	30
17	Meghalaya #	428	410	6	12	22	**
18	Mizoram #	370	370	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland #	396	338	4	54	0	58
20	Odisha	2689	1552	1040	97	484	653
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1574	1274	0	300	116	184
23	Sikkim	48	47	1	0	0	1
24	Tamil Nadu	564	451	69	44	0	113
25	Telangana	698	182	516	0	0	516
26	Tripura	499	396	36	67	20	83
27	Uttarakhand	176	80	96	0	0	96
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal	3195	2205	511	479	82	908
30	A& N Islands	41	41	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	56	45	1	10	0	11
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	14	8	6	0	0	6
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: + Data for 2010 repeated

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

NA: Not Available

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\*: Surplu. #:States are predominantly tribal areas

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Govt.Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess)

Table 51.

S.NO.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR PHCs IN TRIBAL AREAS					
		(As on 31st March, 2015)					
		Total Number of PHCs functioning	PHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat/ Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	130	130	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	117	117	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	283	280	3	0	28	**
4	Bihar+	6	2	4	0	0	4
5	Chhattisgarh	411	344	12	55	26	41
6	Goa	8	8	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	382	293	2	87	31	58
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	36	1	6	17	**
10	Jammu & Kashmir	48	46	2	0	0	2
11	Jharkhand	160	110	8	42	24	26
12	Karnataka	64	62	2	0	3	**
13	Kerala	137	137	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	332	312	20	0	16	4
15	Maharashtra	315	274	1	40	15	26
16	Manipur	45	44	NA			
17	Meghalaya #	110	110	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram #	57	57	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland #	128	NA				
20	Odisha	426	407	18	1	18	1
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	210	150	0	60	7	53
23	Sikkim	12	12	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	66	66	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	93	93	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	45	45	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	10	7	0	3	0	3
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal	304	304	0	0	0	0
30	A& N Islands	4	4	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	7	7	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	4	3	1	0	0	1
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: + Data for 2010 repeated

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

#:States with predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Govt.Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess)

Table 52.

S.No.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR CHCs IN TRIBAL AREAS (As on 31st March, 2015)					
		Total Number of CHCs functioning	CHCs functioning in			Buildings Under Construction	Buildings required <sup>1</sup> to be constructed
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat/ Vol. Society Buildings		
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	11	0	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	52	52	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	31	31	0	0	2	**
4	Bihar+	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	85	79	0	6	9	**
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	70	56	1	13	7	7
8	Haryana*	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	10	0	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	11	0	0	0	0
11	Jharkhand	104	104	0	0	29	**
12	Karnataka	7	7	0	0	0	0
13	Kerala	12	12	0	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	104	0	0	12	*
15	Maharashtra	67	59	0	8	1	7
16	Manipur^	7	5	NA			
17	Meghalaya #	27	27	0	0	0	0
18	Mizoram #	9	9	0	0	0	0
19	Nagaland #	21	21	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	135	135	0	0	0	0
21	Punjab*	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	63	50	0	13	3	10
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	20	20	0	0	0	0
25	Telangana	23	23	0	0	0	0
26	Tripura	7	7	0	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	8	8	0	0	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal	108	108	0	0	1	**
30	A& N Islands	1	1	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh*	0	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	1	1	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi*	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	3	3	0	0	0	0
36	Puducherry*	0	0	0	0	0	0

Note: + Data for 2010 repeated

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

#: States with predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> Required Number = Total functioning - (Govt. Buildings + Under construction) (ignoring excess)

Table 53 A.

S.No.	State/UT	HEALTH WORKER [F] / ANM AT SUB CENTRE- IN TRIBAL AREAS				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	691	1873	1438	435	**
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	286	NA	164	NA	122
3	Assam	1283	NA	1109	NA	174
4	Bihar@	23	23	23	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	2950	2665	2470	195	480
6	Goa	66	59	59	0	7
7	Gujarat##	2775	3607	3180	427	**
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	104	104	76	28	28
10	Jammu & Kashmir++	307	232	719	**	**
11	Jharkhand	2333	4666	4470	196	**
12	Karnataka	321	321	242	79	79
13	Kerala	831	840	840	0	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	2952	2908	3496	**	**
15	Maharashtra	2057	2819	5273	**	**
16	Manipur^	226	444	402	42	**
17	Meghalaya #	428	903	712	**	**
18	Mizoram #	370	388	638	**	**
19	Nagaland #	396	408	724	**	**
20	Odisha	2689	2689	3126	**	**
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1574	3485	2031	1454	**
23	Sikkim**	48	47	58	**	**
24	Tamil Nadu	564	564	522	42	42
25	Telangana	698	1158	1158	0	**
26	Tripura	499	276	276	0	223
27	Uttarakhand	176	176	176	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	3195	2347	2376	**	819
30	A& N Islands	41	57	56	1	**
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	56	36	107	**	**
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	14	28	28	0	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated @ Data for 2010 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

NA = Not Available.

\*\* Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*\* Surplus.

## Data for 2011 repeated

^ One per Sub Centre

++Sanctioned data for 2012 used

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 53 B.

HEALTH WORKER [F] / ANM AT SUB CENTRE & PHC - IN TRIBAL AREAS						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	821	1873	1438	435	*
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	403	NA	298	NA	105
3	Assam++	1566	568	1405	**	161
4	Bihar@	29	24	24	0	5
5	Chhattisgarh	3361	3097	2745	352	616
6	Goa	74	68	68	0	6
7	Gujarat##	3157	3607	3180	427	**
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	147	104	76	28	71
10	Jammu & Kashmir^	355	250	790	**	**
11	Jharkhand	2493	4826	4713	113	**
12	Karnataka	385	321	242	79	143
13	Kerala	968	970	970	0	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	3284	3332	4020	**	**
15	Maharashtra	2372	4532	6833	**	**
16	Manipur^^	271	560	462	98	**
17	Meghalaya #	538	1118	959	**	**
18	Mizoram #	427	388	670	**	**
19	Nagaland #	524	599	888	**	**
20	Odisha	3115	3089	3396	**	**
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1784	3754	2246	1508	**
23	Sikkim***	60	83	97	**	**
24	Tamil Nadu	630	633	556	77	74
25	Telangana	791	1158	1158	0	**
26	Tripura	544	321	319	2	225
27	Uttarakhand	186	178	178	0	8
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	3499	2576	2506	70	993
30	A& N Islands	45	87	86	1	**
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli#	63	36	107	**	**
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	18	48	48	0	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated      ## Data for 2011 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

NA = Not Available.

\*\*\* Sanctioned data for 2011 used

\*\* Surplus.

@ Data for 2010 repeated

<sup>1</sup> One per Sub Centre and PHC

^ Sanctioned data for 2012 used

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

^^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

++ Sanctioned data for 2013 used

Table 54.

S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	691	529	238	291	453
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	286	NA	86	NA	200
3	Assam^	1283	300	360	**	923
4	Bihar@	23	23	0	23	23
5	Chhattisgarh	2950	2721	1446	1275	1504
6	Goa	66	49	49	0	17
7	Gujarat##	2775	3607	2944	663	**
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	104	104	50	54	54
10	Jammu & Kashmir++	307	232	185	47	122
11	Jharkhand	2333	2333	239	2094	2094
12	Karnataka	321	115	69	46	252
13	Kerala	831	438	438	0	393
14	Madhya Pradesh	2952	2551	1291	1260	1661
15	Maharashtra	2057	1577	1375	202	682
16	Manipur^^	226	222	223	**	3
17	Meghalaya #	428	84	133	**	295
18	Mizoram #	370	382	399	**	**
19	Nagaland #	396	0	0	0	396
20	Odisha	2689	1273	1151	122	1538
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	1574	173	110	63	1464
23	Sikkim+	48	47	24	23	24
24	Tamil Nadu	564	164	121	43	443
25	Telangana	698	384	174	210	524
26	Tripura	499	340	340	0	159
27	Uttarakhand	176	37	18	19	158
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal##	3195	234	220	14	2975
30	A& N Islands	41	14	14	0	27
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	56	9	9	0	47
33	Daman & Diu	5	5	5	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	14	14	14	0	0
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: \*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

+ Sanctioned data for 2011 used      ++ Sanctioned data for 2012 used

# States with predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

@ Data for 2010 repeated

\*\* Surplus.

^ Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^ One per Sub Centre .

## Data for 2013 repeated

^^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

**Table 55.**

S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	130	129	97	32	33
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	117	NA	4	NA	113
3	Assam	283	NA	38	NA	245
4	Bihar@	6	2	2	0	4
5	Chhattisgarh	411	309	235	74	176
6	Goa	8	8	12	**	**
7	Gujarat+	382	330	331	**	51
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	7	0	7	43
10	Jammu & Kashmir##	48	6	8	**	40
11	Jharkhand	160	160	15	145	145
12	Karnataka	64	64	41	23	23
13	Kerala	137	123	123	0	14
14	Madhya Pradesh	332	284	199	85	133
15	Maharashtra	315	469	739	**	**
16	Manipur^	45	0	0	0	45
17	Meghalaya #	110	67	65	2	45
18	Mizoram #	57	85	19	66	38
19	Nagaland #	128	13	24	**	104
20	Odisha	426	239	193	46	233
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	210	206	143	63	67
23	Sikkim++	12	10	4	6	8
24	Tamil Nadu	66	74	62	12	4
25	Telangana	93	94	71	23	22
26	Tripura	45	0	0	0	45
27	Uttarakhand	10	35	35	0	**
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	304	30	7	23	297
30	A& N Islands	4	0	0	0	4
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	7	0	0	0	7
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	4	1	1	0	3
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated      ## Sanctioned data for 2012 used

# States with predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

@ Data for 2010 repeated

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus.

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

¹ One per Primary Health Centre

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

**Table 56.**

S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	130	0	0	0	130
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	117	NA	72	NA	45
3	Assam	283	NA	0	NA	283
4	Bihar@	6	1	1	0	5
5	Chhattisgarh	411	199	137	62	274
6	Goa	8	0	0	0	8
7	Gujarat+	382	330	231	99	151
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	3	0	3	43
10	Jammu & Kashmir++	48	12	7	5	41
11	Jharkhand	160	160	20	140	140
12	Karnataka	64	115	69	46	**
13	Kerala	137	125	125	0	12
14	Madhya Pradesh	332	42	35	7	297
15	Maharashtra	315	751	700	51	**
16	Manipur^	45	37	21	16	24
17	Meghalaya #	110	81	74	7	36
18	Mizoram #	57	86	22	64	35
19	Nagaland #	128	0	53	**	75
20	Odisha##	426	0	0	0	426
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	210	8	2	6	208
23	Sikkim	12	NA	0	NA	12
24	Tamil Nadu	66	194	84	110	**
25	Telangana	93	0	0	0	93
26	Tripura	45	45	55	**	**
27	Uttarakhand	10	3	3	0	7
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal##	304	30	73	**	231
30	A& N Islands	4	7	7	0	**
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	7	0	0	0	7
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	4	0	0	0	4
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2011 repeated

++ Sanctioned data for 2012 used

# States with predominantly tribal areas

@ Data for 2010 repeated

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

¹ One per Primary Health Centre

## Data for 2013 repeated

Table 57.

S.No.	State/UT	DOCTORS <sup>2</sup> AT PHCs IN TRIBAL AREA				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	130	291	270	21	**
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	117	NA	102	NA	15
3	Assam	283	NA	200	NA	83
4	Bihar@	6	1	1	0	5
5	Chhattisgarh	411	366	156	210	255
6	Goa	8	19	18	1	**
7	Gujarat+	382	679	271	408	111
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	43	60	45	15	**
10	Jammu & Kashmir++	48	38	76	**	**
11	Jharkhand	160	160	160	0	0
12	Karnataka	64	64	38	26	26
13	Kerala	137	227	229	**	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	332	360	299	61	33
15	Maharashtra	315	370	352	18	**
16	Manipur^	45	130	75	55	**
17	Meghalaya #	110	128	114	14	**
18	Mizoram #	57	152	49	103	8
19	Nagaland #	128	108	133	**	**
20	Odisha^	426	426	221	205	205
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	210	293	245	48	-35
23	Sikkim##	12	20	15	5	**
24	Tamil Nadu	66	128	98	30	**
25	Telangana	93	211	196	15	**
26	Tripura	45	135	135	0	**
27	Uttarakhand	10	10	12	**	**
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	304	909	765	144	**
30	A& N Islands	4	9	6	3	**
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	7	6	8	**	**
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	4	9	9	0	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated      ++ Sanctioned data for 2012 used

# States with predominantly tribal areas

NA: Not Available.

@ Data for 2010 repeated

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus

## Sanctioned data for 2011 used

<sup>1</sup> One per Primary Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Allopathic Doctors

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

**Table 58.**

S.No.	State/UT	SURGEON AT CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup> [R]	Sanctioned [S]	In Position [P]	Vacant [S-P]	Shortfall [R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	2	0	2	11
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	52	NA	0	NA	52
3	Assam	31	NA	2	NA	29
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	85	96	8	88	77
6	Goa	1	1	0	1	1
7	Gujarat+	70	2	2	0	68
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	0	0	0	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir^^	11	10	5	5	6
11	Jharkhand	104	104	3	101	101
12	Karnataka	7	7	1	6	6
13	Kerala	12	0	0	0	12
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	68	20	48	84
15	Maharashtra	67	16	16	0	51
16	Manipur##	7	6	0	6	7
17	Meghalaya #	27	0	0	0	27
18	Mizoram #	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland #	21	0	1	**	20
20	Odisha	135	45	12	33	123
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	63	54	37	17	26
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Telangana	23	3	0	3	23
26	Tripura	7	0	0	0	7
27	Uttarakhand	8	9	2	7	6
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	108	98	50	48	**
30	A& N Islands	1	1	0	1	1
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	1	0	1	**	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

## Inposition data for 2013-14 repeated &amp; Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

NA: Not Available. \*\* Surplus

Table 59.

S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	5	1	4	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	52	NA	1	NA	51
3	Assam	31	NA	2	NA	29
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	85	98	6	92	79
6	Goa	1	1	1	0	0
7	Gujarat+	70	5	1	4	69
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	0	0	0	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir^^	11	10	6	4	5
11	Jharkhand	104	104	16	88	88
12	Karnataka	7	13	5	8	2
13	Kerala	12	6	6	0	6
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	56	16	40	88
15	Maharashtra	67	25	29	**	38
16	Manipur##	7	6	0	6	7
17	Meghalaya #	27	3	3	0	24
18	Mizoram #	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland #	21	0	1	**	20
20	Odisha	135	136	40	96	95
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	63	30	17	13	46
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Telangana	23	4	2	2	21
26	Tripura	7	0	0	0	7
27	Uttarakhand	8	9	5	4	3
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	108	98	43	55	65
30	A& N Islands	1	1	0	1	1
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	1	0	1	**	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

## Inposition data for 2013-14 repeated &amp; Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

\*\* Surplus NA: Not Available.

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on

Table 60.

S.No.	State/UT	PHYSICIANS AT CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	4	1	3	10
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	52	NA	0	NA	52
3	Assam	31	NA	0	NA	31
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	85	82	2	80	83
6	Goa	1	1	1	0	0
7	Gujarat+	70	NA	7	NA	63
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	0	0	0	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir <sup>^^</sup>	11	8	3	5	8
11	Jharkhand	104	104	7	97	97
12	Karnataka	7	11	0	11	7
13	Kerala	12	1	1	0	11
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	68	1	67	103
15	Maharashtra	67	16	15	1	52
16	Manipur##	7	0	0	0	7
17	Meghalaya #	27	0	0	0	27
18	Mizoram #	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland #	21	0	0	0	21
20	Odisha	135	45	14	31	121
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	63	60	22	38	41
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Telangana	23	3	1	2	22
26	Tripura	7	0	0	0	7
27	Uttarakhand	8	8	1	7	7
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	108	98	43	55	65
30	A& N Islands	1	0	0	0	1
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	1	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on

## Inposition data for 2013-14 repeated &amp; Sanctioned data for 2013 used

NA: Not Available. \*\* Surplus

Table 61.

S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	5	2	3	9
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	52	NA	0	NA	52
3	Assam	31	NA	0	NA	31
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	85	82	5	77	80
6	Goa	1	1	0	1	1
7	Gujarat+	70	5	0	5	70
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	0	0	0	10
10	Jammu & Kashmir^^	11	9	8	1	3
11	Jharkhand	104	104	7	97	97
12	Karnataka	7	13	3	10	4
13	Kerala	12	1	2	**	10
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	37	11	26	93
15	Maharashtra	67	22	23	**	44
16	Manipur##	7	6	0	6	7
17	Meghalaya #	27	0	0	0	27
18	Mizoram #	9	0	0	0	9
19	Nagaland #	21	0	2	**	19
20	Odisha	135	91	13	78	122
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	63	21	1	20	62
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	20	0	0	0	20
25	Telangana	23	4	3	1	20
26	Tripura	7	0	0	0	7
27	Uttarakhand	8	7	4	3	4
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	108	98	51	47	**
30	A& N Islands	1	0	0	0	1
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	1	0	0	0	1
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	3	0	0	0	3
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre<sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

## Inposition data for 2013-14 repeated &amp; Sanctioned data for 2013 used

NA: Not Available. \*\* Surplus

Table 62.

S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	44	16	4	12	40
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	208	NA	1	NA	207
3	Assam	124	NA	4	NA	120
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	340	358	21	337	319
6	Goa	4	4	2	2	2
7	Gujarat+	280	NA	10	NA	270
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	40	0	0	0	40
10	Jammu & Kashmir <sup>^^</sup>	44	37	22	15	22
11	Jharkhand	416	416	33	383	383
12	Karnataka	28	44	9	35	19
13	Kerala	48	8	9	**	39
14	Madhya Pradesh	416	229	48	181	368
15	Maharashtra	268	79	83	**	185
16	Manipur##	28	18	0	18	28
17	Meghalaya #	108	3	3	0	105
18	Mizoram #	36	0	0	0	36
19	Nagaland #	84	0	4	NA	80
20	Odisha	540	317	79	238	461
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	252	165	77	88	175
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu <sup>2</sup>	80	0	0	0	80
25	Telangana	92	14	6	8	86
26	Tripura	28	0	0	0	28
27	Uttarakhand	32	33	12	21	20
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	432	392	187	205	245
30	A& N Islands	4	2	0	2	4
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	4	0	2	**	2
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	12	0	0	0	12
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:      + Data for 2013 repeated

^^Sanctioned data for 2013-14 used

# States with predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> Four per Community Health Centre      <sup>2</sup> Specialists are attending CHCs on hiring basis

## Inposition data for 2013-14 repeated &amp; Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

\*\* Surplus     NA: Not Available.

Table 63.

S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	11	4	2	2	9
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	52	NA	7	NA	45
3	Assam##	31	25	7	18	24
4	Bihar	0	0	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	85	68	60	8	25
6	Goa	1	1	1	0	0
7	Gujarat+	70	71	21	50	49
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	10	7	5	2	5
10	Jammu & Kashmir	11	NA	33	NA	**
11	Jharkhand	104	104	60	44	44
12	Karnataka	7	7	5	2	2
13	Kerala	12	2	4	**	8
14	Madhya Pradesh	104	101	60	41	44
15	Maharashtra	67	14	7	7	60
16	Manipur^	7	1	1	0	6
17	Meghalaya #	27	19	19	0	8
18	Mizoram #	9	NA	5	NA	4
19	Nagaland #	21	3	1	2	20
20	Odisha	135	23	18	5	117
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	63	60	17	43	46
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	20	11	3	8	17
25	Telangana	23	3	1	2	22
26	Tripura	7	7	3	4	4
27	Uttarakhand	8	9	5	4	3
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	108	71	13	58	95
30	A& N Islands	1	1	1	0	0
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	1	0	1	**	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	3	5	5	0	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> One per Community Health Centre

\*\* Surplus NA: Not Available.

## Sanctioned data for 2013 used

Table 64.

PHARMACISTS AT PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA						
S.No.	State/UT	(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	141	133	101	32	40
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	169	NA	97	NA	72
3	Assam <sup>^</sup>	314	276	227	49	87
4	Bihar@	6	0	0	0	6
5	Chhattisgarh	496	475	328	147	168
6	Goa	9	9	7	2	2
7	Gujarat+	452	435	122	313	330
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	53	56	27	29	26
10	Jammu & Kashmir++	59	56	117	**	**
11	Jharkhand	264	264	91	173	173
12	Karnataka	71	78	35	43	36
13	Kerala	149	143	153	**	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	436	403	173	230	263
15	Maharashtra	382	498	490	8	**
16	Manipur <sup>^^</sup>	52	61	44	17	8
17	Meghalaya #	137	135	135	0	2
18	Mizoram #	66	NA	46	NA	20
19	Nagaland #	149	135	101	34	48
20	Odisha	561	611	542	69	19
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	273	51	36	15	237
23	Sikkim++	12	10	6	4	6
24	Tamil Nadu	86	89	78	11	8
25	Telangana	116	99	77	22	39
26	Tripura	52	104	116	**	**
27	Uttarakhand	18	13	17	**	1
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal+	412	177	83	94	329
30	A& N Islands	5	9	6	3	**
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	8	7	9	**	**
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	7	15	15	0	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: + Data for 2013 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

^^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> One per PHC and Community Health Centre<sup>^</sup> Sanctioned data for 2013 used

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

@ Data for 2010 repeated

\*\* Surplus NA: Not Available.

Table 65.

S.No.	State/UT	LAB TECHNICIANS AT PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA (As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	141	133	96	37	45
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	169	NA	74	NA	95
3	Assam^	314	171	240	**	74
4	Bihar@	6	6	1	5	5
5	Chhattisgarh	496	509	292	217	204
6	Goa	9	9	7	2	2
7	Gujarat##	452	142	82	60	370
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	53	44	14	30	39
10	Jammu & Kashmir	59	NA	119	NA	**
11	Jharkhand	264	264	123	141	141
12	Karnataka	71	74	50	24	21
13	Kerala	149	68	69	**	80
14	Madhya Pradesh	436	235	149	86	287
15	Maharashtra	382	382	400	**	**
16	Manipur^^	52	55	38	17	14
17	Meghalaya #	137	118	125	-7	12
18	Mizoram #	66	NA	61	NA	5
19	Nagaland #	149	72	72	0	77
20	Odisha^^	561	169	123	46	438
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	273	243	133	110	140
23	Sikkim++	12	10	11	**	1
24	Tamil Nadu	86	102	61	41	25
25	Telangana	116	97	71	26	45
26	Tripura	52	52	60	**	**
27	Uttarakhand	18	13	0	13	18
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal##	412	121	54	67	358
30	A& N Islands	5	4	4	0	1
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	8	7	9	**	**
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	7	11	11	0	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes:      ## Data for 2013 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

<sup>1</sup> One per PHC and Community Health Centre

++ Sanctioned data for 2011 used

^ Sanctioned data for 2013 used

^^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

\*\* Surplus      NA: Not Available.

@ Data for 2010 repeated

Table 66.

S.No.	State/UT	NURSING STAFF AT PHCs & CHCs IN TRIBAL AREA				
		(As on 31st March, 2015)				
		Required <sup>1</sup>	Sanctioned	In Position	Vacant	Shortfall
		[R1]	[S]	[P]	[S-P]	[R1-P]
1	Andhra Pradesh	207	295	261	34	**
2	Arunachal Pradesh #	481	NA	319	NA	162
3	Assam	500	NA	609	NA	**
4	Bihar@	6	8	4	4	2
5	Chhattisgarh	1006	1081	578	503	428
6	Goa	15	41	45	**	**
7	Gujarat##	872	1703	1474	229	**
8	Haryana *	0	0	0	0	0
9	Himachal Pradesh	113	63	41	22	72
10	Jammu & Kashmir	125	NA	185	NA	**
11	Jharkhand	888	368	577	**	311
12	Karnataka	113	144	93	51	20
13	Kerala^	221	235	282	**	**
14	Madhya Pradesh	1060	1033	555	478	505
15	Maharashtra	784	684	646	38	138
16	Manipur^	94	142	119	23	**
17	Meghalaya #	299	413	413	0	**
18	Mizoram #	120	NA	224	NA	**
19	Nagaland #	275	117	378	**	**
20	Odisha^	1371	318	383	**	988
21	Punjab *	0	0	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	651	1116	888	228	**
23	Sikkim	12	NA	12	NA	0
24	Tamil Nadu	206	425	320	105	**
25	Telangana	254	216	190	26	64
26	Tripura	94	377	331	46	**
27	Uttarakhand^	66	36	51	**	15
28	Uttar Pradesh	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
29	West Bengal##	1060	334	239	95	821
30	A& N Islands	11	33	33	0	**
31	Chandigarh *	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli #	14	8	37	**	**
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi *	0	0	0	0	0
35	Lakshadweep#	25	52	52	0	**
36	Puducherry *	0	0	0	0	0

Notes: ## Data for 2013 repeated

^ Data for 2013-14 repeated

# States with predominantly tribal areas

\*: State / UT has no separate Tribal Area / Population

^ One per PHC and 7 per Community Health Centre

@ Data for 2010 repeated

NA: Not Available.      \*\* Surplus

## *SECTION IX*

---

*Building Position & Manpower for Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital and  
District Hospital*

Table 67.

S. No.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR SUB DISTRICT/ SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL				
		Total Number of Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital functioning	Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospitals functioning in			Buildings Under Construction
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings	
1	Andhra Pradesh	31	31	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
3	Assam	13	13	0	0	0
4	Bihar	45			NA	
5	Chhattisgarh	10	10	0	0	0
6	Goa	1	1	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	31	31	0	0	0
8	Haryana	20	20	0	0	1
9	Himachal Pradesh	48	48	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	NA			NA	
11	Jharkhand	10	10	0	0	3
12	Karnataka	146	146	0	0	13
13	Kerala	79	79	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	66	66	0	0	1
15	Maharashtra	86	86	0	0	0
16	Manipur#	1	1	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	1	1	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	2	2	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	0	0	0	0	0
20	Odisha	27	27	0	0	0
21	Punjab	41	41	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	19	19	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	0	0	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	240	240	0	0	0
25	Telangana	31	31	0	0	0
26	Tripura	11	11	0	0	1
27	Uttarakhand	17	17	0	0	0
28	Uttar Pradesh	0	0	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	37	37	0	0	0
30	A& N Islands	0	0	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	0	0	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	0	0	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	0	0	0	0	0
34	Delhi	7			NA	
35	Lakshadweep	2	2	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	0	0	0	0	0
	All India	<b>1022</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>

# Data for 2013-14 repeated

Table 68.

S. No.	State/UT	BUILDING POSITION FOR DISTRICT HOSPITAL				
		Total Number of District Hospital functioning	District Hospitals functioning in			Buildings Under Construction
			Govt. Buildings	Rented Buildings	Rent Free Panchayat / Vol. Society Buildings	
1	Andhra Pradesh	8	8	0	0	0
2	Arunachal Pradesh#	14	14	0	0	1
3	Assam	25	25	0	0	0
4	Bihar	36	36	0	0	0
5	Chhattisgarh	27	18	2	7	9
6	Goa	2	2	0	0	0
7	Gujarat	21	21	0	0	0
8	Haryana	20	20	0	0	2
9	Himachal Pradesh	12	12	0	0	0
10	Jammu & Kashmir	23	NA			
11	Jharkhand	24	24	0	0	7
12	Karnataka	32	32	0	0	0
13	Kerala	16	16	0	0	0
14	Madhya Pradesh	51	51	0	0	4
15	Maharashtra	23	21	0	2	2
16	Manipur#	7	7	0	0	0
17	Meghalaya	12	12	0	0	0
18	Mizoram	8	8	0	0	0
19	Nagaland	11	11	0	0	0
20	Odisha	32	32	0	0	0
21	Punjab	22	22	0	0	0
22	Rajasthan	34	34	0	0	0
23	Sikkim	4	4	0	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	31	31	0	0	0
25	Telangana	7	7	0	0	0
26	Tripura	6	6	0	0	0
27	Uttarakhand	19	19	0	0	1
28	Uttar Pradesh	160	160	0	0	0
29	West Bengal	22	22	0	0	0
30	A& N Islands	3	3	0	0	0
31	Chandigarh	1	1	0	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	1	1	0	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	2	2	0	0	1
34	Delhi	41	NA			
35	Lakshadweep	1	1	0	0	0
36	Puducherry	5	5	0	0	0
<b>All India</b>		<b>763</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>

# Data for 2013-14 repeated

**Table 69.**

DOCTORS AT DISTRICT HOSPITAL AND SUB DISTRICT/ SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL					
		(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S.No.	State/UT	DISTRICT HOSPITAL		SUB DISTRICT/ SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL	
		Sanctioned	In Position	Sanctioned	In Position
1	Andhra Pradesh	395	241	405	316
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	333	0	0
3	Assam	NA	683	NA	155
4	Bihar	NA	1088	NA	92
5	Chhattisgarh	822	463	157	38
6	Goa	73	63	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	NA	NA	NA	NA
8	Haryana	563	741	225	167
9	Himachal Pradesh	NA	408	NA	299
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1007	748	NA	NA
11	Jharkhand	292	324	83	80
12	Karnataka	1703	1254	1940	1329
13	Kerala	NA	498	487	623
14	Madhya Pradesh	2143	1422	646	505
15	Maharashtra	1292	983	1362	1144
16	Manipur#	261	199	17	6
17	Meghalaya	266	265	11	10
18	Mizoram	NA	196	NA	35
19	Nagaland	NA	181	0	0
20	Odisha	1598	858	363	244
21	Punjab	684	565	708	481
22	Rajasthan	1716	1110	498	376
23	Sikkim	NA	86	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	1639	1339	2630	2298
25	Telangana	297	184	309	236
26	Tripura	84	60	64	82
27	Uttarakhand	427	327	219	187
28	Uttar Pradesh	2551	2108	0	0
29	West Bengal	1065	882	1935	1307
30	A& N Islands	30	23	0	0
31	Chandigarh	167	202	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	NA	68	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	39	24	0	0
34	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA
35	Lakshadweep	34	19	8	8
36	Puducherry	498	491	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>19646</b>	<b>18436</b>	<b>12067</b>	<b>10018</b>

# Data for 2013-14 repeated

**Table 70.**

<b>PARA MEDICAL STAFF AT DISTRICT HOSPITAL AND SUB DISTRICT/ SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL</b>					
<b>S.No.</b>	<b>State/UT</b>	<b>(As on 31st March, 2015)</b>			
		<b>DISTRICT HOSPITAL</b>		<b>SUB DISTRICT/ SUB DIVISIONAL HOSPITAL</b>	
		<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>In Position</b>	<b>Sanctioned</b>	<b>In Position</b>
1	Andhra Pradesh	1019	922	1002	873
2	Arunachal Pradesh	NA	503	0	0
3	Assam	NA	2810	NA	435
4	Bihar	NA	278	NA	120
5	Chhattisgarh	1720	1442	284	139
6	Goa	164	170	NA	NA
7	Gujarat	NA	NA	NA	NA
8	Haryana	2534	2135	665	557
9	Himachal Pradesh	NA	694	557	454
10	Jammu & Kashmir	1478	1182	NA	NA
11	Jharkhand	374	773	108	125
12	Karnataka	6402	4554	6956	4761
13	Kerala	NA	1097	NA	1377
14	Madhya Pradesh	8382	5313	1092	866
15	Maharashtra	4721	4376	2529	2130
16	Manipur#	705	290	47	23
17	Meghalaya	646	630	11	11
18	Mizoram	NA	565	NA	55
19	Nagaland	372	441	0	0
20	Odisha	1645	1918	601	709
21	Punjab	2182	1765	2412	2132
22	Rajasthan	4960	3957	2155	1161
23	Sikkim	NA	295	0	0
24	Tamil Nadu	4977	4092	6864	5775
25	Telangana	743	684	726	632
26	Tripura	276	221	231	238
27	Uttarakhand	908	873	476	452
28	Uttar Pradesh	6768	5696	0	0
29	West Bengal	5204	5131	5197	3674
30	A& N Islands	57	60	0	0
31	Chandigarh	NA	367	0	0
32	D & N Haveli	NA	155	0	0
33	Daman & Diu	95	82	0	0
34	Delhi	NA	NA	NA	NA
35	Lakshadweep	45	45	18	18
36	Puducherry	2186	2126	0	0
	<b>All India</b>	<b>58563</b>	<b>55642</b>	<b>31931</b>	<b>26717</b>

# Data for 2013-14 repeated

## *SECTION X*

---

### *DISTRICT-WISE HEALTH CARE INFRASTRUCTURE*

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
1	A & N Islands	Nicobar	41	4	1	0
		North & Middle Andaman	43	8	2	0
		South Andaman	38	10	1	0
			<b>122</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>
2	Andhra Pradesh	Anantapur	609	80	11	3
		Chittoor	653	94	9	6
		Kadapa	462	70	12	1
		East Godavari	837	114	22	3
		Guntur	689	82	16	2
		Krishna	609	81	9	2
		Kurnool	576	83	18	1
		Nellore	481	74	15	2
		Prakasam	555	85	14	3
		Srikakulam	488	76	14	2
		Visakhapatnam	573	86	13	2
		Vizianagaram	470	66	10	1
		West Godavari	657	78	16	3
			<b>7659</b>	<b>1069</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>31</b>
3	Arunachal Pradesh	Anjaw	NA	NA	2	0
		Changlang	NA	NA	4	0
		Dibang Valley	NA	NA	0	0
		East Kameng	NA	NA	3	0
		East Siang	NA	NA	5	0
		Lohit	NA	NA	3	0
		Lower Dibang Valley	NA	NA	3	0
		Lower Subansiri	NA	NA	2	0
		Longding	NA	NA	3	0
		Papum Pare	NA	NA	3	0
		Tawang	NA	NA	1	0
		Tirap	NA	NA	1	0
		Upper Siang	NA	NA	4	0
		Upper Subansiri	NA	NA	5	0
		West Kameng	NA	NA	4	0
		West Siang	NA	NA	6	0
		KurumKumey	NA	NA	3	0
			<b>286</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>0</b>
4	Assam	Barpeta	264	51	6	1
		Bongaigaon	84	30	3	0
		Baksa	157	41	5	0
		Cachar	270	33	5	0
		Chirang	86	25	3	0
		Darrang	163	30	6	0
		Dhemaji	98	22	4	0
		Dhubri	246	44	8	1
		Dibrugarh	231	30	7	0
		Goalpara	151	41	5	0
		Golaghat	144	40	4	1
		Hailakandi	105	13	3	0
		Jorhat	144	44	5	2
		Kamrup (Rural)	280	71	11	1
		Kamrup (Metro)	51	25	3	0
		Karbi Anglong	145	46	5	1
		Karimganj	218	29	5	0
		Kokrajhar	161	45	4	1
		Lakhimpur	156	30	8	1
		Morigaon	123	36	5	0
		Nagaon	354	80	15	0

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
						District Hospital
		Nalbari	121	47	9	0
		N.C.HILLS (Dima Hasao)	65	11	2	0
		Sivasagar	219	45	4	2
		Sonitpur	275	58	7	2
		Tinsukia	164	23	6	0
		Udalguri	146	24	3	0
			<b>4621</b>	<b>1014</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>13</b>
						<b>25</b>
<b>5</b>	<b>Bihar</b>	Araria	199	39	2	1
		Aurangabad	216	71	3	1
		Arwal	64	33	0	0
		Banka	265	43	3	0
		Begusarai	287	40	2	2
		Bhagalpur	258	71	3	2
		Bhojpur	302	41	3	1
		Buxar	161	39	0	1
		Darbhanga	259	68	2	1
		Gaya	440	71	2	1
		Gopalganj	186	36	3	1
		Jamui	279	37	3	0
		Jahanabad	92	37	2	0
		Kaimur (Bhabua)	197	30	2	1
		Katihar	345	61	2	2
		Khagaria	171	32	1	0
		Kishanganj	136	16	1	0
		Lakhisarai	102	19	1	0
		Madhepura	272	47	0	1
		Madhubani	429	90	4	3
		Munger	154	30	0	1
		Muzaffarpur	480	99	2	0
		Nalanda	374	63	3	2
		Nawada	325	48	2	1
		Pashchim Champaran	368	49	2	2
		Patna	387	90	4	4
		Purba Champaran	327	81	1	3
		Purnia	334	52	2	2
		Rohtas	186	51	2	2
		Saharsa	152	36	0	1
		Samastipur	362	66	1	4
		Saran	413	63	3	1
		Sheikhpura	85	23	1	0
		Sheohar	29	15	0	0
		Sitamarhi	212	54	1	1
		Siwan	367	67	3	1
		Supaul	178	31	2	1
		Vaishali	336	44	2	1
			<b>9729</b>	<b>1883</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>45</b>
						<b>36</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Chandigarh</b>	Chandigarh	<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
						<b>1</b>
<b>7</b>	<b>Chhattisgarh</b>	Bastar	244	41	7	1
		Balod	196	30	6	0
		Balodabazar	215	31	5	0
		Balrampur	193	27	5	0
		Bemetara	126	21	3	0
		Bijapur	93	10	5	0
		Bilaspur	274	55	8	0
		Dantewada	76	11	4	1
		Dhamtari	180	24	3	0
						1

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
		Durg	128	24	8	1
		Gariyaband	198	17	5	0
		Janjigir-Champa	271	47	10	1
		Jashpur	258	35	8	1
		Kanker	248	34	8	1
		Kawardha	145	25	5	0
		Kondagaon	173	21	5	0
		Korba	259	38	5	0
		Korea	189	29	5	0
		Mahasamund	222	30	5	0
		Mungeli	120	28	3	0
		Narayanpur	58	8	1	0
		Raigarh	338	53	9	2
		Raipur	167	31	8	1
		Rajnandgaon	316	48	9	1
		Sukma	86	13	2	0
		Surajpur	215	36	7	0
		Surguja	198	25	6	0
			<b>5186</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>Dadra &amp; Nagar Haveli</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>9</b>	<b>Daman &amp; Diu</b>	<b>Daman</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Diu</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
			<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>10</b>	<b>Delhi</b>	<b>East</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>North-East</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>North</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>North-West</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>West</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>South-West</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>South</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Central</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>
		<b>New Delhi</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>
		<b>South-East</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Shahdara</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
			<b>27</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>
						<b>41</b>
<b>11</b>	<b>Goa</b>	<b>North Goa</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>South Goa</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
			<b>209</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
						<b>2</b>
<b>12</b>	<b>Gujarat</b>	<b>Ahmadabad</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Amreli</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>
		<b>Anand</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Arvali (Modasa)</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Banas Kantha</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Bharuch</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Bhavnagar</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>
		<b>Botad</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Chhotaudepur</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Dahod</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Devbhumi Dwaraka</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Gandhinagar</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Gir Somnath (Veraval)</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Jamnagar</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Junagadh</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>Kutch-Nhuj (Kachchha)</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>
		<b>Kheda</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Mahesana</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>
		<b>Mahisagar (Lunavada)</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>Morbi</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
						<b>0</b>

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
12	Gujarat	Narmada	174	24	3	1
		Navsari	296	44	10	2
		Panch Mahals	279	46	10	0
		Patan	210	36	15	1
		Porbandar	84	11	4	0
		Rajkot	240	34	11	4
		Sabar Kantha	276	42	12	1
		Surat	394	53	14	0
		Surendranagar	195	37	11	2
		Dang	68	9	3	0
		Vadodara	242	40	10	0
		Valsad	363	45	11	1
		Tapi	241	30	5	0
			<b>8063</b>	<b>1247</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>31</b>
13	Haryana	Ambala	104	18	4	2
		Bhiwani	214	42	9	4
		Faridabad	59	14	2	1
		Fatehabad	131	18	4	1
		Gurgaon	75	13	3	2
		Hisar	198	35	8	2
		Jhajjar	126	28	6	2
		Jind	160	28	7	1
		Kaithal	143	23	6	0
		Karnal	146	25	6	1
		Kurukshetra	117	21	5	0
		Mewat	84	18	3	0
		Mohidergarh (Narnaul)	135	24	7	1
		Palwal	89	13	4	0
		Panchkula	46	10	2	0
		Panipat	89	16	3	0
		Rewari	112	18	5	1
		Rohtak	116	22	5	0
		Sirsa	151	25	8	0
		Sonipat	161	32	6	1
		Yamunanagar	113	18	6	1
			<b>2569</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>20</b>
14	Himachal Pradesh	Bilaspur	113	37	6	1
		Chamba	176	42	8	3
		Hamirpur	151	28	4	2
		Kangra	439	83	14	8
		Kinnaur	33	21	4	1
		Kullu	99	19	3	5
		Lahul & Spiti	36	16	3	0
		Mandi	312	69	13	7
		Shimla	249	92	9	11
		Sirmaur	146	38	3	4
		Solan	178	34	5	4
		Una	133	21	6	2
			<b>2065</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>48</b>
15	Jammu & Kashmir	Anantnag	123	40	5	NA
		Badgam	114	50	9	NA
		Bandipora	45	13	3	NA
		Baramulla	137	54	6	NA
		Doda	105	33	3	NA
		Ganderbal	43	19	1	NA
		Jammu	203	45	8	NA
		Kargil	119	16	4	NA
		Kathua	148	35	5	NA
		Kishtwar	57	16	1	NA

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
						District Hospital
		<b>Kulgam</b>	91	28	3	NA
		<b>Kupwara</b>	196	39	7	NA
		<b>Leh</b>	106	16	3	NA
		<b>Ramban</b>	54	19	3	NA
		<b>Reasi</b>	73	22	2	NA
		<b>Pulwama</b>	89	36	3	NA
		<b>Poonch</b>	112	32	3	NA
		<b>Rajauri</b>	151	37	7	NA
		<b>Samba</b>	77	13	3	NA
		<b>Shopian</b>	47	10	2	NA
		<b>Srinagar</b>	63	29	1	NA
		<b>Udhampur</b>	112	35	2	NA
			<b>2265</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>NA</b>
						<b>23</b>
<b>16</b>	<b>Jharkhand</b>	<b>Bokaro</b>	116	16	8	1
		<b>Chatra</b>	93	11	6	1
		<b>Deoghar</b>	181	4	7	1
		<b>Dhanbad</b>	140	26	8	1
		<b>Dumka</b>	258	36	10	1
		<b>E. Singhbhum</b>	244	18	9	1
		<b>Garhwa</b>	132	12	7	1
		<b>Giridih</b>	181	15	12	1
		<b>Godda</b>	185	10	7	1
		<b>Gumla</b>	242	13	11	1
		<b>Hazaribagh</b>	146	14	10	1
		<b>Jamtara</b>	132	15	4	1
		<b>Kodarma</b>	65	6	4	1
		<b>Khunti</b>	108	4	6	1
		<b>Latehar</b>	97	10	7	1
		<b>Lohardaga</b>	73	10	5	1
		<b>Pakaur</b>	121	9	6	1
		<b>Palamu</b>	171	21	8	1
		<b>Ramgarh</b>	54	5	4	1
		<b>Ranchi</b>	365	28	13	1
		<b>Sahibganj</b>	155	10	6	1
		<b>Saraikela</b>	194	12	8	1
		<b>Simdega</b>	162	7	7	1
		<b>W. Singhbhum</b>	342	15	15	1
			<b>3957</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>10</b>
						<b>24</b>
<b>17</b>	<b>Karnataka</b>	<b>Bagalkot</b>	224	50	7	1
		<b>Bangalore Urban</b>	279	105	5	3
		<b>Bangalore Rural</b>	198	48	2	0
		<b>Belgaum</b>	616	150	16	1
		<b>Bellary</b>	293	80	11	1
		<b>Bidar</b>	270	55	8	1
		<b>Bijapur</b>	299	67	9	1
		<b>Chamarajanagar</b>	255	60	2	1
		<b>Chikballapur</b>	203	56	2	1
		<b>Chikmagalur</b>	365	92	5	1
		<b>Chitradurga</b>	330	85	11	1
		<b>Dakshina Kannada</b>	430	69	8	2
		<b>Davanagere</b>	339	104	6	1
		<b>Dharwad</b>	185	34	0	1
		<b>Gadag</b>	183	39	3	1
		<b>Gulbarga</b>	336	92	16	1
		<b>Hassan</b>	475	134	14	1
		<b>Haveri</b>	307	68	5	1
		<b>Kodagu</b>	196	30	7	1

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
		Kolar	265	63	2	4
		Koppal	182	50	9	3
		Mandyā	407	114	10	6
		Mysore	511	132	10	6
		Raichur	213	56	6	4
		Ramanagara	240	65	5	3
		Shimoga	348	103	7	6
		Tumkur	477	149	5	9
		Udupi	328	71	6	2
		Uttara Kannada	344	83	3	10
		Yadgir	166	49	6	2
			<b>9264</b>	<b>2353</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>18</b>	<b>Kerala</b>	Alappuzha	310	59	16	7
		Ernakulam	346	71	21	11
		Idukki	262	42	14	4
		Kannur	348	81	10	7
		Kasaragod	209	39	9	2
		Kollam	357	54	16	8
		Kottayam	279	55	19	3
		Kozhikode	340	62	15	7
		Malappuram	500	87	20	6
		Palakkad	427	75	18	6
		Pathanamthitta	221	42	12	4
		Thiruvananthapuram	407	63	20	6
		Thrissur	399	75	23	6
		Wayanad	170	22	9	2
			<b>4575</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>79</b>
<b>19</b>	<b>Lakshadweep</b>	Lakshadweep	<b>14</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>20</b>	<b>Madhya Pradesh</b>	Aagar-Malwa	72	5	3	0
		Alirajpur	199	15	5	0
		Anup Pur	140	16	7	0
		Ashok Nagar	97	10	4	0
		Balaghat	289	37	8	2
		Badwani	294	30	8	1
		Betul	265	33	10	0
		Bhind	189	21	7	1
		Bhopal	63	10	3	2
		Burhanpur	97	13	4	0
		Chhatarpur	204	37	10	0
		Chhindwara	313	67	11	4
		Damoh	177	15	6	1
		Datia	94	10	3	2
		Dewas	180	21	7	1
		Dhar	396	47	14	1
		Dindori	180	23	7	0
		Guna	119	15	5	1
		Gwalior	101	15	2	4
		Harda	63	6	4	0
		Hoshangabad	140	15	6	2
		Indore	92	25	4	3
		Jabalpur	193	22	5	3
		Jhabua	240	19	6	1
		Khandwa	170	32	6	0
		Khargone	275	54	10	2
		Katni	159	18	6	1
		Mandla	291	32	8	1
		Mandsour	159	40	7	2
		Morena	201	18	8	2

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
						District Hospital
		<b>Narsinghpur</b>	141	20	7	1
		<b>Neemuch</b>	104	16	3	2
		<b>Panna</b>	158	15	6	0
		<b>Raisen</b>	220	18	9	2
		<b>Rajgarh</b>	165	29	5	3
		<b>Ratlam</b>	158	24	6	2
		<b>Rewa</b>	271	30	11	1
		<b>Sagar</b>	259	27	11	2
		<b>Satna</b>	280	43	9	2
		<b>Sehore</b>	160	18	9	1
		<b>Seoni</b>	265	30	7	1
		<b>Shahdol</b>	231	28	7	1
		<b>Shajapur</b>	103	14	4	3
		<b>Sheopur</b>	90	9	3	0
		<b>Shivpuri</b>	192	13	9	0
		<b>Sidhi</b>	189	25	6	0
		<b>Sigrouli</b>	157	15	6	0
		<b>Tikamgarh</b>	178	20	7	0
		<b>Ujjain</b>	173	22	5	6
		<b>Umaria</b>	101	12	3	0
		<b>Vidisha</b>	145	22	7	2
			<b>9192</b>	<b>1171</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>21</b>	<b>Maharashtra</b>	<b>Ahmadnagar</b>	555	96	23	2
		<b>Akola</b>	178	30	5	1
		<b>Amravati</b>	333	56	9	4
		<b>Aurangabad</b>	279	50	10	3
		<b>Beed</b>	280	50	10	3
		<b>Bhandara</b>	193	33	7	2
		<b>Buldana</b>	280	52	12	2
		<b>Chandrapur</b>	339	58	10	3
		<b>Dhule</b>	232	41	6	2
		<b>Gadchiroli</b>	376	45	9	3
		<b>Gondiya</b>	238	39	10	1
		<b>Hingoli</b>	132	24	3	1
		<b>Jalgaon</b>	442	77	18	3
		<b>Jalna</b>	213	40	8	1
		<b>Kolhapur</b>	413	73	16	4
		<b>Latur</b>	252	46	10	2
		<b>Nagpur</b>	316	49	9	2
		<b>Nanded</b>	377	65	12	4
		<b>Nandurbar</b>	290	58	12	2
		<b>Nashik</b>	577	103	23	4
		<b>Osmanabad</b>	206	42	6	3
		<b>Parbhani</b>	214	31	6	2
		<b>Pune</b>	539	96	20	4
		<b>Raigarh (Raigad)</b>	288	52	8	5
		<b>Ratnagiri</b>	378	67	8	3
		<b>Sangli</b>	320	59	13	2
		<b>Satara</b>	400	71	15	2
		<b>Sindhudurg</b>	248	38	7	3
		<b>Solapur</b>	431	77	13	3
		<b>Thane</b>	492	78	15	5
		<b>Wardha</b>	181	27	6	2
		<b>Washim</b>	153	25	7	0
		<b>Yavatmal</b>	435	63	14	3
			<b>10580</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>Manipur#</b>	<b>Bishnupur</b>	33	7	2	0
		<b>Chandel</b>	26	6	1	1

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
23	Meghalaya	Churachandpur	65	11	1	0
		Imphal East	54	11	2	0
		Imphal West	51	9	2	0
		Senapati	66	14	2	0
		Tamenglong	29	6	1	0
		Thoubal	57	13	5	0
		Ukhrul	40	8	1	0
			<b>421</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1</b>
						<b>7</b>
24	Mizoram	East Garo Hills	39	9	1	0
		East Khasi Hills	64	26	6	0
		Jaintia Hills	34	6	2	0
		North Garo Hills	41	7	1	0
		Ri Bhoi	27	8	3	0
		South Garo Hills	21	6	1	0
		South West Garo Hills	17	7	1	1
		South West Khasi Hills	19	3	2	0
		West Garo Hills	72	11	5	0
		West Jaintia Hills	46	12	3	0
25	Nagaland	West Khasi Hills	48	15	2	0
			<b>428</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>
						<b>12</b>
		Aizawl(West)	40	6	0	1
		Aizwal(East)	54	6	2	0
		Champhai	59	11	2	0
		Kolasib	29	5	1	0
		Lawngtlai	37	4	1	0
		Lunglei	71	9	1	1
26	Odisha	Mamit	30	7	1	0
		Saiha	24	4	0	0
		Serchhip	26	5	1	0
			<b>370</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2</b>
						<b>8</b>
		Dimapur	47	NA	2	0
		Kohima	40	NA	3	0
		Kiphire	19	NA	1	0
		Longleng	8	NA	0	0
27	Assam	Mokokchung	51	NA	3	0
		Mon	50	NA	2	0
		Phek	43	NA	3	0
		Peren	16	NA	1	0
		Tuensang	38	NA	2	0
		Wokha	37	NA	2	0
		Zunheboto	47	NA	2	0
			<b>396</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>
						<b>11</b>
28	Tamil Nadu	Anugul	166	31	9	3
		Balangir	226	44	15	2
		Baleshwar (Balasore)	275	69	17	1
		Bargarh	204	46	14	1
		Baudh	67	12	5	0
		Bhadrak	178	53	7	0
		Cuttack	332	66	18	2
		Debagarh (Deogarh)	42	8	4	0
		Dhenkanal	167	36	10	2
		Gajapati	136	21	8	0
29	Bihar	Ganjam	460	90	30	2
		Jagatsinghpur	189	37	9	0
		Jajapur	260	59	12	0
		Jharsuguda	66	16	6	0
		Kalahandi	242	45	16	1
		Kandhamal	172	40	14	1
		Kendrapara	227	46	9	0
						1

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA							
			(As on 31st March, 2015)				
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of				
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital	
26	Orissa	Kendujhar (Keonjhar)	351	66	17	2	1
		Khordha	202	65	13	0	2
		Koraput	307	48	16	1	1
		Malkangiri	158	28	8	0	1
		Mayurbhanj	589	86	28	3	1
		Nabarangapur	289	40	11	0	1
		Nayagarh	166	37	12	0	1
		Nuapada	95	17	6	0	1
		Puri	241	50	16	0	1
		Rayagada	235	38	11	1	1
		Sambalpur	167	31	11	2	1
		Sonepur	89	20	5	1	1
		Sundargarh	390	60	20	2	2
			<b>6688</b>	<b>1305</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>32</b>
		Karaikal	NA	9	1	0	1
		Mahe	NA	0	0	0	1
		Puducherry	NA	15	2	0	2
		Yanam	NA	0	0	0	1
			<b>54</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>
27	Puducherry	Amritsar	179	33	6	2	1
		Barnala	71	10	4	1	1
		Bhatinda	136	19	9	3	1
		Faridkot	62	8	3	1	1
		Fatehgarh Sahib	73	13	5	1	1
		Firozpur	122	17	4	1	1
		Fazilka	109	19	6	1	1
		Gurdaspur	222	30	13	1	1
		Hoshiarpur	244	31	12	3	1
		Jalandhar	198	28	12	2	1
		Kapurthala	88	12	5	3	1
		Ludhiana	265	31	11	4	1
		Mansa	103	13	4	2	1
		Moga	122	21	6	0	1
		Mohali	76	12	5	2	1
		Muktsar	102	19	5	3	1
		Nawanshahar	95	17	3	1	1
		Patiala	185	28	10	3	1
		Pathankot	69	9	4	0	1
		Ropar	85	12	4	1	1
		Sangrur	192	28	8	4	1
		Tarn Taran	153	17	11	2	1
			<b>2951</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>22</b>
28	Punjab	Ajmer	400	63	20	3	2
		Alwar	762	120	36	0	1
		Banswara	471	53	21	0	1
		Baran	279	47	12	0	1
		Barmer	764	93	22	1	1
		Bharatpur	417	67	17	0	1
		Bhilwara	540	74	23	0	1
		Bikaner	448	55	13	0	1
		Bundi	215	31	11	0	1
		Chittaurgarh	398	47	21	1	1
		Churu	469	86	15	2	1
		Dausa	340	44	15	0	1
		Dhaulpur	231	27	7	1	1
		Dungarpur	374	55	15	1	1
		Ganganagar	439	56	16	0	1
		Hanumangarh	380	54	14	0	1

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
						District Hospital
		<b>Jaipur</b>	678	119	30	1
		<b>Jaisalmer</b>	169	21	8	0
		<b>Jalore</b>	430	69	10	0
		<b>Jhalwar</b>	341	42	15	0
		<b>Jhunjhunu</b>	641	109	26	1
		<b>Jodhpur</b>	677	82	24	0
		<b>Karauli</b>	297	36	9	1
		<b>Kota</b>	216	40	13	0
		<b>Nagaur</b>	854	121	28	2
		<b>Pali</b>	489	80	21	1
		<b>Rajsamand</b>	275	44	12	1
		<b>Sawai Madhopur</b>	291	36	11	1
		<b>Sikar</b>	693	99	30	1
		<b>Sirohi</b>	233	29	9	0
		<b>Tonk</b>	308	59	9	0
		<b>Udaipur</b>	676	96	27	1
		<b>Pratapgarh</b>	212	29	8	0
			<b>14407</b>	<b>2083</b>	<b>568</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>30</b>	<b>Sikkim</b>	<b>East</b>	48	6	1	0
		<b>North</b>	19	5	0	0
		<b>South</b>	39	6	1	0
		<b>West</b>	41	7	0	0
			<b>147</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>Tamil Nadu</b>	<b>Ariyalur</b>	117	30	6	3
		<b>Chennai</b>	0	0	0	0
		<b>Coimbatore</b>	328	39	12	8
		<b>Cuddalore</b>	319	51	13	7
		<b>Dharmapuri</b>	218	39	8	3
		<b>Dindigul</b>	311	48	14	11
		<b>Erode</b>	311	45	14	7
		<b>Kancheepuram</b>	364	48	13	9
		<b>Kanniyakumari (Nagarcoil)</b>	267	27	9	8
		<b>Karur</b>	168	25	8	5
		<b>Krishnagiri</b>	238	46	10	5
		<b>Madurai</b>	314	41	13	5
		<b>Nagapattinam</b>	258	42	11	11
		<b>Namakkal</b>	240	37	15	7
		<b>Perambalur</b>	86	23	4	2
		<b>Pudukkottai</b>	240	50	13	11
		<b>Ramanathapuram (Ramand)</b>	244	41	11	9
		<b>Salem</b>	398	65	20	8
		<b>Sivaganga</b>	275	35	12	9
		<b>Thanjavur</b>	309	54	14	12
		<b>The Nilgiris</b>	194	26	4	5
		<b>Theni</b>	162	25	8	5
		<b>Thiruvallur</b>	303	42	14	13
		<b>Thiruvarur</b>	195	32	10	6
		<b>Tiruchirappalli (Trichy)</b>	307	51	14	9
		<b>Tirunelveli</b>	383	69	19	14
		<b>Tiruppur</b>	242	31	13	7
		<b>Tiruvanamalai</b>	410	74	18	5
		<b>Toothukudi</b>	249	38	12	8
		<b>Vellore</b>	454	78	20	10
		<b>Viluppuram</b>	557	80	22	9
		<b>Virudhunagar</b>	245	40	11	9
			<b>8706</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>240</b>
<b>32</b>	<b>Telangana</b>	<b>Adilabad</b>	470	72	13	3
		<b>Hyderabad</b>	53	85	10	4

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
33	Tripura	Karimnagar	580	71	16	3
		Khammam	549	57	11	2
		Mahbubnagar	680	84	14	4
		Medak	489	69	8	4
		Nalgonda	626	72	5	5
		Nizamabad	412	41	14	3
		Rangareddi	399	48	9	1
		Warangal	605	69	14	2
			<b>4863</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>31</b>
						<b>7</b>
34	Uttar Pradesh	Dhalai	131	14	2	3
		Gomati	151	10	3	2
		Khowai	109	7	2	0
		North Tripura	90	14	2	1
		Sepahijala	142	12	4	2
		South Tripura	148	16	4	2
		Unakoti	75	7	1	1
		West Tripura	171	11	2	0
			<b>1017</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>11</b>
						<b>6</b>
35	Haryana	Agra	383	60	16	0
		Aligarh	351	47	13	0
		Allahabad	539	80	19	0
		Ambedkarnagar	232	33	9	0
		Amethi	271	50	15	0
		Aurayya	164	32	7	0
		Azamgarh	490	90	22	0
		Badaun	370	55	12	0
		Baghpat	200	27	7	0
		Bahraich	310	63	14	0
		Balia	367	83	15	0
		Balrampur	214	33	9	0
		Banda	285	54	7	0
		Barabanki	353	67	17	0
		Bareilly	413	64	13	0
		Basti	267	44	9	0
		Bijnor	353	53	11	0
		Bulandshahar	390	69	13	0
		Chaudoli	244	33	5	0
		Chitrakoot	140	33	6	0
		Deoria	364	77	16	0
		Etah	175	36	4	0
		Etawah	169	34	8	0
		Faizabad	255	38	10	0
		Farrukhabad	192	32	8	0
		Fatehpur	309	48	9	0
		Ferozabad	240	59	7	0
		Gautambudhnagar	107	21	5	0
		Gaziabad	144	20	4	0
		Ghazipur	393	73	16	0
		Gonda	338	66	16	0
		Gorakhpur	448	79	16	0
		Hamirpur	215	41	8	0
		Hapur	148	25	4	0
		Hardoi	432	62	13	0
		Hathras	147	32	7	0
		Jalaun	286	39	7	0
		Jaunpur	499	92	21	0
		Jhansi	326	44	6	0
		JP Nagar	172	29	8	0

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
		Kannauj	188	34	11	0
		Kanpur (Dehat)	217	36	11	0
		Kanpur (Nagar)	390	44	10	0
		Kashi Ram Nagar/ Kashganj	170	36	5	0
		Kaushambi	170	36	7	0
		Khiri/ Lakhimpur	387	70	14	0
		Kushinagar	339	67	14	0
		Lalitpur	191	29	5	0
		Lucknow	336	35	9	0
		Maharanganj	278	46	14	0
		Mahoba	140	18	4	0
		Mainpuri	203	55	9	0
		Mathura	261	37	12	0
		Mau	225	45	6	0
		Meerut	293	42	12	0
		Mirzapur	265	47	13	0
		Moradabad	286	35	6	0
		Muzzafarnagar	286	47	7	0
		Pilibhit	195	29	6	0
		Pratapgarh	360	65	27	0
		Rai Bareilly	277	54	12	0
		Rampur	211	32	5	0
		Saharanpur	338	48	13	0
		Sambhal	131	34	8	0
		Sant Ravidas Nagar	155	21	6	0
		Sant Kabirnagar	182	26	6	0
		Shahjahanpur	310	51	13	0
		Shamli	130	28	5	0
		Shrawasti	133	17	6	0
		Siddharthanagar	274	70	11	0
		Sitapur	448	78	17	0
		Sonbhadra	165	32	6	0
		Sultanpur	232	54	11	0
		Unnav	348	52	12	0
		Varanasi	312	30	8	0
			<b>20521</b>	<b>3497</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>0</b>
						<b>160</b>
35	Uttarakhand*	Almora	206	28	4	2
		Bageshwar	84	12	2	0
		Chamoli	110	13	5	0
		Champawat	68	6	2	1
		Dehradun	175	23	7	4
		Pauri Garhwal	239	32	5	3
		Haridwar	160	28	6	1
		Nainital	143	19	7	4
		Pithoragarh	156	18	4	0
		Rudraprayag	68	13	2	0
		Tehri Garhwal	204	28	6	1
		Udhamsingh Nagar	153	27	6	1
		Uttarkashi	82	10	3	0
			<b>1848</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>17</b>
						<b>19</b>
36	West Bengal	Bankura	564	69	22	1
		Barddhaman	765	104	35	3
		Birbhum	484	58	19	1
		Dakshin Dinajpur	248	18	8	1
		Darjiling	230	22	12	2
		Howrah	448	41	15	1
		Hugli	660	59	18	3

DISTRICT-WISE AVAILABILITY OF HEALTH CENTRES IN INDIA						
			(As on 31st March, 2015)			
S No.	States/Union Territory	Name of the District	Number of			
			Sub Centres	PHCs	CHCs	Sub Divisional Hospital
		Jalpaiguri	537	38	14	1
		Kooch Bihar	406	29	12	4
		Maldah	511	35	15	1
		Medinipur(W)	858	84	29	2
		Medinipur(E)	706	53	24	3
		Murshidabad	832	69	27	4
		Nadia	469	47	17	2
		North Twenty Four Pargana	742	52	22	3
		Puruliya	485	52	20	1
		South Twenty Four Pargana	1068	61	30	3
		Uttar Dinajpur	344	18	8	1
			<b>10357</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>37</b>
						<b>22</b>

Notes:

NA - Not Available

# Data for 2013-14 repeated

\* District wise breakup of CHC is not available, data for 2013-14 repeated

*PART 3.*

*ANNEXURES*

---

*I. PROFORMA FOR PROGRESS REPORT*

**PROFORMAE**  
**FOR**  
**REPORT**  
**ON**  
**RURAL HEALTH STATISTICS**  
**(As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015)**

## **GENERAL INSTRUCTION FOR FILLING THE PROFORMA**

1. Please read all columns carefully while giving the information. The foot-notes under the proformae should also be kept in view while giving the information
2. All columns in each proforma should be filled and no column should be left blank.
3. While furnishing the information, the information supplied earlier should also be taken in view to ensure accuracy and consistency of data supplied.
4. While supplying the information for the current year, it should be ensured that the figures of permanent nature, e.g. ‘position at the end of the last year’ etc. supplied for the earlier year should be the same unless there is specific reason for the change and the reason be specified clearly as a footnote.

**STATE / UT.****Report for the year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015****PROFORMA - I****STATUS OF PRIMARY HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE****SUB CENTERS, PHCs AND CHCs IN POSITION**

<b>Health Institution</b>	<b>No. Functioning as on 31.3.2014</b>	<b>No. Established During the current year (2014-15)</b>	<b>Cumulative functioning at the end of the year (as on 31.3.2015)</b>
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Sub Centres			
PHCs (including Additional PHCs and Mini PHCs)			
CHCs			.
*Sub Divisional Hospital			
*District Hospital			
*No. of Mobile Medical Units operational			

\*The total number of District Hospital, Sub Divisional Hospital and Mobile Medical Units functioning in the State to be given

**PROFORMA -II****SUB CENTERS, PHCs & CHCs IN POSITION IN TRIBAL AREAS (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015)**

	<b>SUB CENTRES</b>	<b>PHCs (including Additional PHCs and Mini PHCs)</b>	<b>CHCs</b>	<b>Sub Divisional Hospital</b>	<b>District Hospital</b>	<b>Remarks if any</b>
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Tribal Area						

**Note:**

No column should be left blank. If there is no tribal area in the State, it should be clearly stated in the footnote.

### **PROFORMA-III**

#### **FUNCTIONAL STATUS OF PRIMARY HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015)**

<b>A : SUB CENTERS</b>	<b>Number</b>
1.Total No. of Sub Centers functioning (a+b+c)	
a. Without ANM	
b. With One ANM	
c. With Two ANMs (including regular ANM or additional Contractual ANM)	
<i>Total No. of Sub Centers functioning (a+b+c) should be equal to the no. of Sub Centres as mentioned in Proforma I</i>	
2. No. of Sub Centers functioning without Health Worker (M)	
3. No. of Sub Centers functioning without Health Worker (M) and ANM (both) (These are Sub Centres where neither ANM nor HW(M) is available)	
4. No. of Sub Centers with ANM quarters	
5. No. of Sub Centers with ANM living in Sub Centre quarters	
6. No. of Sub Centers with ANM living in Sub Centre village	
7. No. of Sub Centers without all weather motor able approach road.	
8. No. of Sub Centers without regular water supply	
9. No. of Sub Centers without electricity supply.	
10. No. of Sub Centres having a regular supply of generic drugs for common ailments	
11. No. of Sub Centres functioning as per IPHS norms	

<b>B. Primary Health Centers</b>	<b>Number</b>
1. No. of PHCs functioning (a+b+c+d+e)	
a. with 4 or more Doctors only	
b. with 3 Doctors only	
c. with 2 Doctors only	
d. with 1 Doctors only	
e. without a Doctor	
(Figure include both Allopathic and AYUSH doctors / practioners; Total of figures against S.No. 'a' to 'e' should be equal to figure given in Proforma I)	
2. No. of PHCs functioning with at least one female Doctor	
3. No of PHCs functioning without lab. technician	
4. No of PHCs functioning without Pharmacist	
5. No of PHCs functioning without lab. technician and Pharmacist (both)	
6. No.of PHCs functioning without Nurse Midwife/Staff Nurse	
7. No.of PHCs functioning without ANMs	
8. No. of PHCs having the Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant in position	
9. No.of PHCs with labor room	
10. No. of PHCs with O. T.	
11. No. of PHCs with functioning laboratory	
12. No. of PHCs with at least 4 beds	
13. No. of PHCs with 10 or more beds	
14. No. of PHCs with New Borne Care Corner	
15. No. of PHCs with AYUSH facility	
16. (a) No. of PHCs functioning on 24X7 basis	
16. (b) No. of PHCs with round the clock facility for delivery	
16. (c) No. of PHCs with three Staff Nurses	
17. No. of PHCs without electricity	
18. No. of PHCs without regular water supply	
19. No. of PHCs with telephone facility	

<b>B. Primary Health Centers (Contd..)</b>	<b>Number</b>
20. No. of PHC without all weather motorable approach road.	
21. No. of PHCs with computer facility	
22. No. of PHCs having Doctor's quarter	
23. No. of Doctors living in PHC quarter	
24. No. of PHCs having referral transport available	
25. No. of PHCs having a regular supply of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Allopathic drugs for common ailments</li> <li>b. AYUSH drugs for common ailments</li> </ul>	
26. No. of PHCs having registered Rogi Kalyan Samiti / Hospital Management Society	
27. No. of PHCs functioning as per IPHS norms	

<b>C. Community Health Centres</b>	<b>Number</b>
1. No. of CHCs functioning with all four specialist (Physician, Obstetrician & Gynaecologist, Surgeon, Paediatricians) in-position	
2. No. of CHCs having the Computer / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant in position	
3. Number of CHCs with functional Laboratory	
4. Number of CHCs with functional O.T.	
5. Number of CHCs with functional Labor Room	
6. Number of CHCs with functioning Stabilization Units for New Born	
7. Number of CHCs with New Born Care Corner	
8. Number of CHCs with at least 30 beds	
9. Number of CHCs with functional X-Ray machine	
10. Number of CHCs having quarters for specialist Doctors	
11. Number of CHCs with specialist Doctors living in quarters	
12. No. of CHCs having a regular supply of <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a. Allopathic drugs for common ailments</li> <li>b. AYUSH drugs for common ailments</li> </ul>	
13. No. of CHCs with referral transport available	
14. No. of CHCs having registered Rogi Kalyan Samiti / Hospital Management Society	
15. No. of CHCs functioning as per IPHS norms	

<b>D. FIRST REFERRAL UNITS</b>	<b>Numbers</b>
1. No. of First Referral Units	
a) at PHC level	
b) at CHC level	
c) at Sub Divisional level	
d) at District level	
e) <b>Total of (a+b+c+d)</b>	
2. No. of FRUs with more than 30 beds	
3. No. of FRUs with round the clock delivery services including normal & assisted deliveries	
4. No. of FRU's with Emergency obstetric services Including surgical interventions	
5. No. of FRU's with	
a. Gynaecologist	
b. Pediatrician	
c. Surgeon	
d. Anesthetist	
e. All the four above	
6. No.of FRUs with functional SNCU (Special New-born Care Unit)	
7. No. of FRUs having on-call facility of specialist	
8. No. of FRU's with functional O.T	
9. No. of FRU's with functional labor Room	
10. No. of FRU's with functional X- Ray Machine	
11. No. of FRU;s with functional Lab.	
12. No. of FRU's with Blood storage/linkage facility	
13. No. of FRU's having referral transport service	
14. No. of FRU's with back up generator/electric supply	

## **PROFORMA IV**

### **BUILDING POSITION OF SUB CENTERS, PHCs AND CHCs REQUIRED AND IN POSITION**

**STATE /UT-----**

**Report for the year ending 31st March, 2015**

Name of Health Institution	Total No. Functioning	No. Functioning in Govt. Buildings	No. functioning in rented Buildings	No. functioning in other Buildings of Panchayatas/ Vol./social Organisations etc.without paying any rent	No. of buildings under construction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sub Centers					
PHCs					
CHCs					
Sub Divisional Hospital					
District Hospital					

**Note:**

1. Total of column (3), (4) & (5) should be equal to figure in column (2)

## **PROFORMA V**

### **BUILDING STATUS IN TRIBAL AREAS**

**STATE /UT-----**

**Report for the year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015**

Name of Health Institution	Total No. Functioning	No. Functioning in Govt. Buildings	No. functioning in rented Buildings	No. functioning in other Buildings of Panchayatas/ Vol./social Organisations etc.without paying any rent	No. of buildings under construction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Sub Centers					
PHCs					
CHCs					
Sub Divisional Hospital					
District Hospital					

Note:

1. Total of column (3), (4) & (5) should be equal to figure in column (2)

## PROFORMA VI

### TOTAL HEALTH HUMAN RESOURCES (HR) IN RURAL AREAS (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015)

Category (1)	Sanctioned (2)	In position (3)		
		Regular	Contractual	Total
<b>A. Human Resources at District Hospital*</b>				
<b>A.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Chief Medical Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Psychiatrist				
6. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
7. Paediatrician				
8. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
9. ENT Surgeon				
10. Ophthalmologist				
11. Orthopedician				
12. Radiologist				
13. Microbiologist				
14. Pathologist and Blood Bank In-charge				
15. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
16. Dental Surgeon				
17. Forensic Specialist				
18. Public Health Manager				
19. AYUSH Physician				
20. Environmental Officer				
21. Waste Management Officer				
<b>A.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Infection Control Nurse				
3. Hospital Worker (OP/Ward+OT+blood bank)				
4. Sanitary Worker				
5. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
6. Social Worker/Counsellor				
7. Dermatology/STD/Leprosy Technician - Lab				
8. AIDS/STD Counselor cum field Support				

\*Manpower details relating to all District Hospitals functioning in the State are to be given

9. Cytotechnician				
10. ECG Technician				
11. ECHO Technician				
12. Audiometrician				
13. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood Bank)				
14. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
15. Dietician				
16. PFT Technician				
17. Maternity Assistant (ANM)				
18. Radiographer				
19. Dark Room Assistant				
20. Pharmacist				
21. Matron				
22. Physiotherapist				
23. Statistical Assistant				
<b>A.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>A.IV (Man Power – Blood Bank)</b>				
1. Blood Bank In-charge (Doctor – Pathologist)				
2. Staff Nurse				
3. MNA/FNA				
4. Blood Bank Technician				
5. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B. Human Resources at Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital**</b>				
<b>B.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Hospital Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
6. Paediatrician				
7. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
8. ENT Surgeon				
9. Ophthalmologist				

\*\*Manpower details relating to all Sub District/Sub Divisional Hospitals functioning in the State are to be given

10. Orthopedician				
11. Radiologist				
12. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
13. Dental Surgeon				
14. Public Health Manager				
15. Forensic Expert				
16. AYUSH Physician				
17. Pathologist with DCP/ MD (Micro)/ MD (Patho)/ MD (Biochemistry)				
<b>B.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Attendant				
3. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
4. ECG Technician				
5. Audiometry Technician				
6. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood storage)				
7. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
8. Radiographer				
9. Pharmacist				
10. Matron (including assistant matron)				
11. Physiotherapist				
12. Statistical Assistant				
<b>B.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B.IV (Man Power – Blood Storage)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. MNA/FNA				
3. Blood Bank/ Storage Technician				
4. Safai Karamchari				
5. Attendant				
<b>C. Human Resources at CHCs</b>				
1 a. Surgeons				
b. Obstetricians/Gynecologists				
c. Physicians				
d. Pediatricians				
Total (a+b+c+d)				

2. Other Manpower					
a. Anaesthetist					
b. Eye Surgeon					
c. Public Health Prog. Manager					
d. General Duty Medical Officer Allopathic					
e. General Duty Medical Officer AYUSH					
3. Nursing Staff					
a. Public Health Nurse /ANM					
b. Staff Nurse/Nurse Midwife					
4. Pharmacist/Compounder					
5. Lab Technician					
6. Radiographer					
7. Computor / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant					
<b>D. Human Resources at PHCs</b>					
1. Total Allopathic Doctors					
2. Total AYUSH Doctors					
3. Female Doctor (if any) at PHC					
4. Block Extension Educator					
5. Computor / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant					
6. Pharmacists					
7. Lab Technician					
8. Health Educator					
9. Health Assistant (M)					
10. Health Assistant (F)/LHV					
11. Health Worker (F)/ANM					
12. Nurse Midwife/Staff Nurse					
<b>E. Human Resources at Sub Centres</b>		<b>Sanctioned (2)</b>	<b>In position (3)</b>		
			<b>Regular</b>	<b>Contractual</b>	<b>Total</b>
1. Health Worker (F)/ANM					
2. Health Worker (M)					
			<b>Required</b>	<b>In-position</b>	
D. No. of ASHAs					
<b>F. Trained Manpower available in the State</b>					
			<b>Numbers Available</b>		

1. IMNCI (Integrated Management of Newborn and Childhood Illness) Trained ANMs	
2. LSAS (Life Saving Anaesthetic Skills) trained Doctors	
3. EMoC (Emergency Obstetric Care) trained Doctors	
4. SBA (Skilled Birth Attendant) trained manpower	
a. ANMs	
b. LHV	
c. Staff Nurses	

## PROFORMA VII

### TOTAL HEALTH MANPOWER IN TRIBAL AREAS (As on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2015)

Category (1)	Sanctioned (2)	In position (3)		
		Regular	Contractual	Total
<b>A. Human Resources at District Hospital</b>				
<b>A.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Chief Medical Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Psychiatrist				
6. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
7. Paediatrician				
8. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
9. ENT Surgeon				
10. Ophthalmologist				
11. Orthopedician				
12. Radiologist				
13. Microbiologist				
14. Pathologist and Blood Bank In-charge				
15. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
16. Dental Surgeon				
17. Forensic Specialist				
18. Public Health Manager				
19. AYUSH Physician				
20. Environmental Officer				
21. Waste Management Officer				
<b>A.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Infection Control Nurse				
3. Hospital Worker (OP/Ward+OT+blood bank)				
4. Sanitary Worker				
5. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
6. Social Worker/Counsellor				
7. Dermatology/STD/Leprosy Technician - Lab				
8. AIDS/STD Counselor cum field Support				
9. Cytotechnician				

10. ECG Technician				
11. ECHO Technician				
12. Audiometrician				
13. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood Bank)				
14. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
15. Dietician				
16. PFT Technician				
17. Maternity Assistant (ANM)				
18. Radiographer				
19. Dark Room Assistant				
20. Pharmacist				
21. Matron				
22. Physiotherapist				
23. Statistical Assistant				
<b>A.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>A.IV (Man Power – Blood Bank)</b>				
1. Blood Bank In-charge (Doctor – Pathologist)				
2. Staff Nurse				
3. MNA/FNA				
4. Blood Bank Technician				
5. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B. Human Resources at Sub District/ Sub Divisional Hospital</b>				
<b>B.I (Man Power – Doctors)</b>				
1. Hospital Superintendent				
2. Medical Specialist				
3. Surgery Specialists				
4. O&G Specialist				
5. Dermatologist/Venereologist				
6. Paediatrician				
7. Anesthetist (Regular/ trained)				
8. ENT Surgeon				
9. Ophthalmologist				
10. Orthopedician				
11. Radiologist				

12. Casualty Doctors/ General Duty Doctors				
13. Dental Surgeon				
14. Public Health Manager				
15. Forensic Expert				
16. AYUSH Physician				
17. Pathologist with DCP/ MD (Micro)/ MD (Patho)/ MD (Biochemistry)				
<b>B.II (Man Power – Para Medical)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. Attendant				
3. Ophthalmic Assistant/ Refractionist				
4. ECG Technician				
5. Audiometry Technician				
6. Laboratory Technician (Lab + Blood storage)				
7. Laboratory Attendant (Hospital Worker)				
8. Radiographer				
9. Pharmacist				
10. Matron (including assistant matron)				
11. Physiotherapist				
12. Statistical Assistant				
<b>B.III (Man Power – Operation Theatre)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. OT Assistant				
3. Safai Karamchari				
<b>B.IV (Man Power – Blood Storage)</b>				
1. Staff Nurse				
2. MNA/FNA				
3. Blood Bank/ Storage Technician				
4. Safai Karamchari				
5. Attendant				
<b>C. Human Resources at CHCs</b>				
1. a. Surgeons				
b. Obstetricians/Gynecologist				
c. Physicians				
d. Pediatricians				
Total (a+b+c+d)				
2. Other Manpower				
a. Anaesthetist				

b. Eye Surgeon				
c. Public Health Prog. Manager				
d. General Duty Medical Officer Allopathic				
e. General Duty Medical Officer AYUSH				
3. Nursing Staff				
a. Public Health Nurse /ANM				
b. Staff Nurse/Nurse Midwife				
4. Pharmacist/Compounder				
5. Lab Technician				
6. Radiographer				
7. Computor / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant				

#### **D. Human Resources at PHCs**

1. Total Allopathic Doctors				
2. Total AYUSH Doctors				
3. Female Doctor (if any) at PHC				
4. Block Extension Educator				
5. Computor / Statistical Assistant for MIS / Accountant				
6. Pharmacists				
7. Lab Technician				
8. Health Educator				
9. Health Assistant (M)				
10. Health Assistant (F)/LHV				
11. Health Worker (F)/ANM				
12. Nurse Midwife/Staff Nurse				

#### **E. Human Resources at Sub Centres**

	Sanctioned (2)	In position (3)		
		Regular	Contractual	Total
1. Health Worker (F)/ANM				
2. Health Worker (M)				

	Required	In-position
D. No. of ASHAs		

#### **F. Trained Manpower available in the State**

	Numbers Available
1. IMNCI (Integrated Management of Newborn and Childhood Illness) Trained ANMs	

2. LSAS (Life Saving Anaesthetic Skills) trained Doctors	
3. EMoC (Emergency Obstetric Care) trained Doctors	
4. SBA (Skilled Birth Attendant) trained manpower	
a. ANMs	
b. LHV	s
c. Staff Nurses	

### **Proforma VIII.**

## **District wise Availability of Health Facilities**

### Name of State

**Note: District-wise total should tally with the figure for entire State as given in Proforma I.**

## **Proforma IX-A.**

## **List of District Hospitals as reported in Proforma VIII**

## **Proforma IX-B.**

### **List of Sub District Hospitals as reported in Proforma VIII**

.

---

*II. STATUS OF DATA IN PUBLICATION*

Annexure II

**STATUS OF DATA RECEIVED FROM STATES/UTs**

S. No.	States/UT	Date of Latest Report	Infrastructure Status Up to	Manpower Status Up to	Building Status Up to	District status Up to
1	Andhra Pradesh	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
2	Arunachal Pradesh	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
3	Assam	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
4	Bihar	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
5	Chattisgarh	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
6	Goa	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
7	Gujarat	March, 15	March, 13	March, 13	March, 15	March, 15
8	Haryana	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
9	Himachal Pradesh	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
10	Jammu & Kashmir	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
11	Jharkhand	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
12	Karnataka	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
13	Kerala	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
14	Madhya Pradesh	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
15	Maharashtra	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
16	Manipur	March, 14	March, 14	March, 14	March, 14	March, 14
17	Meghalaya	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
18	Mizoram	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
19	Nagaland	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
20	Orissa	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
21	Punjab	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
22	Rajasthan	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
23	Sikkim	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
24	Tamil Nadu	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
25	Tripura	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
26	Uttarakhand	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
27	Uttar Pradesh	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
28	West Bengal	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
29	A& N Islands	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
30	Chandigarh	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
31	D & N Haveli	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
32	Daman & Diu	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
33	Delhi	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
34	Lakshadweep	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15
35	Puducherry	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15	March, 15

---

*III. LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS*

## List of Abbreviations

---

**ANM** : Auxiliary Nurse Midwife

**AYUSH**: Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homoeopathy

**ASHA** : Accredited Social Health Activist

**BEE** : Block Extension Educator

**BMS** : Basic Minimum Services

**CBR** : Crude Birth Rate

**CHC** : Community Health Centre

**HFWTC** : Health and Family Welfare Training Centre

**GDMO**: General Duty Medical Officer

**HA (F)/LHV** : Health Assistant (Female)/Lady Health Visitor

**HA (M)** : Health Assistant (Male)

**HFWTC** : Health And Family Welfare Training Centre

**HW (F)** : Health Worker (Female)

**HW (M)** : Health Worker (Male)

**IMR** : Infant Mortality Rate

**IPHS**: Indian Public Health Standards

**ISM & H** : Indian System of Medicine and Homeopathy

**LHV** : Lady Health Visitor

**MCH** : Maternal and Child Health

**MMU**: Mobile Medical Unit

**MNP** : Minimum Needs Programme

**MO** : Medical Officer

**MOHFW** : Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (GOI)

**PHC** : Primary Health Centre

**QPR** : Quarterly Progress Report

**RCH** : Reproductive and Child Health

**RKS**: Rogi Kalyan Samiti